

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY **

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Open to Public Inspection

A F	or the	2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning $$ JUL $1,$ 2021 and end	ding ՄԼ	UN 30, 2022							
	Check if pplicable:	C Name of organization		D Employer identifie	cation number						
Г	Address	CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL									
	Name change	Name I TEECOADE 46 0222020									
	Initial return	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	E Telephone numbe	r							
	Final return/	2501 WEST 26TH STREET		605-444-9500							
	termin- ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	ļ	G Gross receipts \$	34,870,446.						
L	Amende	3100% FALLS, SD 3/103-2490		H(a) Is this a group re							
	Applica tion pending			for subordinates	····· — —						
_		SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinates in							
		mpt status: X 501(c)(3)	527	·	list. See instructions						
		e: ► WWW.LIFESCAPESD.ORG organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other ►		H(c) Group exemptio	n number ► 1 State of legal domicile: SD						
		Summary	L Year o	r formation: 1934 N	A State of legal domicile; SD						
		Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: EMPOWEE	RING	PEOPLE TO I	TVE THETE						
Activities & Governance		BEST LIFE.	11110	1101111 10 1							
erns	l	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of		1 1							
ŏ		Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			15						
∞ ∞		Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			<u>15</u> 699						
ies		Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)			548						
ξ		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			0.						
Ac	l .	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			0.						
	D	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11		Prior Year	Current Year						
	8 (Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		3,936,144.	1,388,888.						
Revenue	ı			32,285,303.	32,792,484.						
Š	l	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		244,588.	540,990.						
Be		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 4, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		147,053.	147,915.						
	l	otal revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		36,613,088.	34,870,277.						
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		0.	0.						
	l	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.	0.						
S	45 6	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		23,456,954.	26,354,919.						
Expenses	16a F	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0.	0.						
þer	b 7	otal fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)									
ŭ	17 (Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		9,311,731.	9,981,182.						
		otal expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		32,768,685.	36,336,101.						
	19 F	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		3,844,403.	-1,465,824.						
Net Assets or				inning of Current Year	End of Year						
sets	20 1	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	;	35,904,421.	31,115,902.						
t As	21 7	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		8,712,265.	7,601,995.						
	22 1	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		27,192,156.	23,513,907.						
	art II	Signature Block									
	•	ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and		•	knowledge and belief, it is						
true	, correct	, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which p	preparer r	las any knowledge.							
C:	_	Signature of officer		I Date							
Sig:		STEVE WILSON, CFO		2410							
пе	·	Type or print name and title									
	+	Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature	D	ate Check	PTIN						
Paid		LAURIE HANSON, CPA LAURIE HANSON, CPA	a 104	4/28/23 if self-employ	P00851848						
		Firm's name EIDE BAILLY LLP	- 13		45-0250958						
-		Firm's address 200 E. 10TH ST., STE. 500		THIN 5 EIN							
	- Î	SIOUX FALLS, SD 57104-6375		Phone no. 60	5-339-1999						
May	the IR	S discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions		,	X Yes No						

Page 2

Par	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: EMPOWERING PEOPLE TO LIVE THEIR BEST LIFE.
	EMPOWERING PEOPLE TO DIVE THEIR BEST DIPE.
	VISION STATEMENT:
	LIFESCAPE WILL BE AN INNOVATIVE ORGANIZATION, PROVIDING EXCEPTIONAL
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
_	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$30 , 172 , 895 • including grants of \$) (Revenue \$32 , 792 , 484 •)
	CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL (CCHS) PROVIDED SERVICES FOR OVER
	3,090 INDIVIDUALS FROM BIRTH THROUGH AGE 21 WITH DISABILITIES OR
	REHABILITATION NEEDS IN ALL OF ITS PROGRAMS LAST FISCAL YEAR. CHILDREN
	SERVED WERE FROM 64 OF SOUTH DAKOTA'S 66 COUNTIES. OUTPATIENT AND
	OUTREACH SERVICES, WHICH ARE COMMUNITY BASED, SERVED MORE THAN 3,000
	CHILDREN IN SIOUX FALLS AND RAPID CITY, SD. SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE
	NOT LIMITED TO, THERAPIES RANGING FROM PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL TO
	SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY, BEHAVIORAL THERAPY, ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY,
	SEATING AND POSITIONING, AND POWERED MOBILITY SERVICES.
	IN SIOUX FALLS AND RAPID CITY OUTPATIENT CLINICS, 262 CHILDREN RECEIVED
	FREE AUTISM SCREENINGS AND 142 CHILDREN WERE EVALUATED FOR AUTISM.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
→u	
40	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Total program convice expenses \$ 30, 172, 895.

Page 3

Form 990 (2021) CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			, .
_	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?		v	
40	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	v
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b				
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000	4.41		_ v
15	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	14b		X
15		15		x
16	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	15		- 22
10		16		х
17	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,	10		 ^`
"	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	⊢ ''−		
.5	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		x
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes."	-:-		_ <u></u>
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		x
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Х	<u></u>
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	X	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	L	х

Form 990 (2021) CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

22 X 23 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or to domestic individuals on Part IX. Court (Pice, 2 completes Schedule I. Part I and III.) 24 Did the organization shared at a knowmer (Part IVI). Section A. (in 8.1, 4, or 5., about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Pres, comprete Schedule I and the III. The IVI (Pice) of I		·		Yes	No
23 DU the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, Jine 3, 4 or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and formsr officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule I. A "Yes," to the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24th through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," or to line 26d. 24d. X 25b. Did the organization marrian an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? 26d. Did the organization marrian an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? 26d. Did the organization marrian an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? 27d. Did the organization acts as m' on behalf of issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? 27d. Did the organization acts as m' on behalf of issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 28d. Section 501(6)(5), 501(6)(4), and 501(6)(29) organizations. Did the organization gen in a excess benefit transaction has not been reported on any of the organization properties Schedule L. Part I. 28d. S. The section 501(6)(5), 501(6)(4), and 501(6)(29) organizations and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organizations proof forms 990 or 990-E27 if "Yes," complete Schedule L., Part II. 28d. Did the organization report any amount on Part X, time 5 or 22, bor receivable from or papidles to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 36% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L., Part III. 28d. X. Yes a A current or provide a grant or other assistance to any current or forme	22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
and former officers, directors, fustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule Is at day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 2th through 24d and complete Schedule Is at day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 2th through 24d and complete Schedule Is It was proceeded of tax exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24d X 25d Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a D Did the organization marks an a "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding schow at any time during the year to defease any tax exempt bonds? 24d X 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person of unity the year? If "If "Yes," complete Schedule Is Part I b Is the organization avair as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 25d X b Is the organization avair as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 25d X c In the organization avair as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 25d X b Is the organization avair as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 25d Visit the organization avair and the second of the part of "If "yes," complete Schedule Is Part II b Is the organization avair the time engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with a disqualified person of the part of "If "yes," complete Schedule Is Part II D Is the organization reported on any of these persons? "Yes," complete Schedule Is Part II D Is the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former office, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule Is, Part III D Is the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former office, in		Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
Schedule / Late to expanization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? // "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No." go to line 25a. b Did the organization mixes any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? b Did the organization mixes any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? c Did the organization mixes any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? d Did the organization mixes any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? d Did the organization mixes any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? d Did the organization mixes and a solid proceeds of tax-exempt bonds? d Did the organization mixes and a solid proceeds of tax-exempt bonds outstanding at any time during the year? d Z4d X25a Section 50(16),501(16),610(16	23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
24a Dut the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the list day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24th through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No." go to line 25s. b Did the organization invest any processes of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? c Did the organization invest any processes of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24d X 25a Section 501(c)(8), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization enables are supported bonds? 25b Section 501(c)(8), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L. Part I 25a X b is the organization avere that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction was not been reported on any of the organizations prior Forms 990 or 990-E27 If "Yes," complete Schedule L. Part I 25b L. Part I 25c Carbotic of the organization provide a great or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, fustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% 27c Told the organization provide a great or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, fustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% 27c Told the organization provide a great or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, fustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% 27c Told the organization provide a great or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, fustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L. Part IV, instructions for applicable film thresholds, conditions, and exceptions; a A current or former officer, director, fustelve, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor		and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
slast day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? c Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? d Did the organization maritain an escrive vaccount other than a refunding escrive at any time during the year? 24d X 24d X 25b A Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d X 25a Section 501(5), 501(54), 4m, 405 (10)(28) pagnizations. Did the organization gage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25a Section 501(5), 501(54), 4m, 405 (10)(28) pagnization. 25b X 25b X 25c B Did the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25c 25c 25c 25c 25c 25c 25c 25			23	X	
Schedule K. If "No." go to line 25a b Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax exempt bonds? d Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax exempt bonds? d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d X 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction ware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction ware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization sprior Forms 990 or 990-E27 if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25b Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 3956 controlled entity for faulty member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 26 Was the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 27c Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28a Variable of the organization receive more than \$250.00 in non-eash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, P	24a				
b Did the organization minest any proceeds of tare-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax exempt bonds? d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of "issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d X 25a Section 50(16), 501(64), 4m 4501(6)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I yes," complete Schedule I, Part I yes, "complete Schedule				7.7	
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? 24c				<u> X</u>	37
any tax-exempt bonds? d Did the organization as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d			24b		
d Did the organization act as an *in phetal of* issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization expense an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If *Yes,* complete Schedule I, Part I	С				
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the yea? "I"ves," complete Schedule I, Part I 25a X bit the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with an accessed benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with an accessed benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with the transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with the organization person of the organization person of the organization person of the organization person of the organization person of the organization person of the organization and exceptions; a A current of former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or a 35% controlled entry of the organization and exceptions; a A current of former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28a X X 25b Organization for person of the organization self person or organization feed organization self person organ					-
b is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part II 25			240		
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization sprior Forms 980 or 990 E27 "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part I 25b	25a		250		v
that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? // "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part I/ 25 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part II	h	, , ,	25a		
Schedule L, Part I 10 bit the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 11 bit the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III 12 bit the organization and party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): 1 a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV (28b X) 2 b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV (28b X) 2 b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV (28b X) 2 b Old the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M (29b X) 3 b Old the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M (29b X) 3 b Old the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M, Part I (18b X) 3 b Old the organization inquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I (18b X) 3 b Old the organization receive on thitly disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I, III, or IV, and Par	D				
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II			25h		x
or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	26	,	200		
controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 26					
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 39% controlled entity (including an employee) thereof or any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV as B A Stamily member of any individual described in line 28a7 If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28a X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X 30 Did the organization iliquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 X 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 X 32 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-37 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 33 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 35 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? Yes," complete Schedule R, Part IV, Iine 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? Yes," complete Schedule R, Part IV, Iine 2 36 Se			26		х
creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? // *Yes,* complete Schedule L, Part II/. 27	27				
Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28a X c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. 29 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. 30 Did the organization individual, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I. 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I. 31 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II. 33 Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exemp					
Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filling thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28a X 28b X 28b X 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. 29 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule IM. 30 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II. 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II. 31 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II. 33 Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 35 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule O and provide expla			27		Х
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28				
Yes, complete Schedule L, Part IV b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If *Yes,* complete Schedule L, Part IV c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes,* complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If *Yes,* complete Schedule M 29 JX 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If *Yes,* complete Schedule M 30 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If *Yes,* complete Schedule N, Part I 30 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If *Yes,* complete Schedule N, Part I 31 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If *Yes,* complete Schedule R, Part I 31 Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If *Yes,* complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 32 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 33 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization. 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization. 37 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O for part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O for part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Sched		instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28b X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 X 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 Did the organization on 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701.3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 32 X 33 Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, IIII, or IV, and Part V, Iline 1 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 37 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iline 2 38 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization 39 A X 30 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O 50 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? 51 Note: All Form 990 filers are r	а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV. 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 X 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 32 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 33 Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 37 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 38 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Fillings and Tax Compliable Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Check If Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Check If Schedule O contains a r			28a		-
"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29	b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Did the organization complete Schedule O in Ine 1a. Enter O- if not applicable Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Test V Test V Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable p	С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			
Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 55b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Fillings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Tear to the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable C Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?					-
contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30		•	29		<u> X</u>
Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	30				.,
Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II 32 X 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 33 X 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 34 X 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35a X b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 35b X 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V I 37 X 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O shedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O shedule O for Part VI II a 34 X Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 34 I		contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M			-
Schedule N, Part II 32			31		<u>├</u>
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 33 X X 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 34 X 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35a X 5b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 35b X 3	32	, ,	20		v
sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X	22		32		
Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 55b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Jid the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Take The number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable be Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable on the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	33		22		x
Part V, line 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI are Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 1 Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable be Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable cold the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1 c X	34		33		
Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 35b X 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V! 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Part V Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X	04		34	х	
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V 37 X 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Pert V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Pert V Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X	35a				
within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 35b X 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 X 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O 38 X Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 1 a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		•			
Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36			35b		х
Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 37 X 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 10 In Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 10 X	36				
Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 37 X 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X		If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The schedule O contains are required to complete Schedule O contains are required to contains are required to contains are required to contains are re	37				
Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Yes No 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X		and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Yes No 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X	38				
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V The second of the contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Yes No 1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X	D-	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
Ta Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? Yes No 1a 34 1b 0 1b 0 1c X	Par				
ta Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		5. "		Yes	No
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 1c X					
(gambling) winnings to prize winners?		Eliter the number of Fermi W 24 included of time 14. Eliter of infect applicable			
	С		10	x	
	132004				(2021)

Form 990 (2021) CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL
Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			Yes	No
2 a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		37	
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	
٥-	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.	0-		v
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		X
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b		
44	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X
h	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country	4 a		
b	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a		5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required			
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
_	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b 10	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	9b		
10 a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against			
	amounts due or received from them.)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			37
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		-
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or	45		x
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		
16	If Yes, see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		х
10	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	10		<u> </u>
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any			
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17		
	If "Ves." complete Form 6069			

Form 990 (2021) CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-0233030 Page
Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

	to line oa, ob, or rob below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on schedule O. See instructions.			77
Sec	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI tion A. Governing Body and Management			X
360	tion A. Governing Body and Management		Voc	No
10	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 15		Yes	No
ia	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
2		2	Х	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
Ū	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Х	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a	Х	
h	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or	, a		
D	persons other than the governing body?	7b		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:	7.5		
а	The governing body?	8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the	OD		
3	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
	(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the internal nevenue code.)		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	100	X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,	100		
-	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	116		
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	X	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes." describe	12.5		
_	on Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		Х
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		Х
_	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s	only)	availal	ble
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	,,		
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	l financ	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	STEVE WILSON - 605-444-9820			
	4100 S. WESTERN AVE, SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105			

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization n	(C)						(D)	(E)	(F)	
Name and title	(B) Average	Position (do not check more than one						Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
Tame and the	hours per	box	, unles	ss per	rson i	on is both an		compensation	compensation	amount of
	week		cer an	d a d	irecto	r/trust	tee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	ector						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	or dir	e e			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC/	from the
	related organizations	ustee	trust		ee ee	suadı		(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	1099-NEC)	organization and related
	below	dual tr	tional	١.	nploy	st con yee	_	1099-1420)		organizations
	line)	Individual trustee or director	In stit utio nal tru stee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organization io
(1) STEVEN WATKINS	23.00									
CEO	27.00			Х				0.	285,408.	33,834.
(2) STEVE WILSON	22.00									
CFO	28.00			Х				0.	181,366.	29,021.
(3) CHARLENE CONNELLY	40.00									
RN	0.00					X		165,875.	0.	4,079.
(4) KRISTIN TUTTLE	40.00									
VP OF MED. & THERAPY SERVI	0.00					Х		128,879.	0.	10,756.
(5) VICKI ISLER	40.00							112 705	_	12 672
(6) REBECCA WEELDREYER	40.00					Х		112,705.	0.	13,672.
DIRECTOR OF NURSING	0.00					х		106,182.	0.	18,548.
(7) KIMBERLY WINCKLER	40.00					25		100,102.	•	10,340.
RN	0.00	-				X		102,790.	0.	9,850.
(8) JASON HARRIS	1.00									-
CHAIR/IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR(BEG 01/22	3.50	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(9) MARLI SCHIPPERS	1.00									
SECRETARY/CHAIR (BEG 01/22)	3.50	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(10) LARRY FENTON	1.00									
VICE CHAIR	3.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(11) JACK HOPKINS	1.00									
TREASURER/DIRECTOR (BEG 01/22)	3.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(12) JAY SOUKUP	1.00								_	_
DIRECTOR /TREASURER (BEG 01/2022)	3.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(13) BOB MCNANEY	1.00									
DIRECTOR/SECRETARY (BEG 01/22)	3.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(14) JOHN ROZELL	1.00									
MEMBER-AT-LARGE (JULY-DEC)	3.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(15) DOUG BERKLAND	1.00	3,7							0	•
DIRECTOR (BEG 01/22)	3.00	Х			_			0.	0.	0.
(16) P. DANIEL DONOHUE DIRECTOR (JULY-DEC)	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) JOE HENKIN	1.00	^						0.	0.	U •
DIRECTOR (JULY-DEC)	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
	3.00	- 22	l .		L	I			•	5 QQQ (2224)

Form **990** (2021)

Part VII | Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued) (B) (C) (A) (D) (E) (F) Position Average Reportable Name and title Reportable Estimated (do not check more than one hours per compensation compensation amount of box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) week from from related other (list any organizations compensation ndividual trustee or director the hours for organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ from the lighest compensated related nstitutional trustee (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) organization organizations ey employee 1099-NEC) and related below organizations line) (18) MOLLY MCCARTHY 1.00 DIRECTOR (JULY-DEC) 3.00 X 0. 0. 0. (19) JON SODERHOLM 1.00 Х 0. 0. 3.00 0. DIRECTOR (JULY-DEC) (20) MARK STERNHAGEN 1.00 3.00 0. DIRECTOR/MEMBER AT LARGE (BEG 01/22) Х 0. 0. (21) AMY PREATOR 1.00 DIRECTOR (JULY-DEC) 3.00 Х 0. 0. (22) NAN BAKER 1.00 DIRECTOR/PAST FOUNDATION CHAIR 3.00 Х 0. 0. 0. (23) DR. JOSH PAULI 1.00 DIRECTOR 3.00 Х 0. 0. 0. (24) PATTY PETERS 1.00 3.00 0. 0. 0. DIRECTOR Х (25) KIMBERLY NOONEY 1.00 0. DIRECTOR 3.00 Х 0. 0. (26) TYLER HAAHR 1.00 0. FOUNDATION CHAIR 3.00 n 0. 616,431. 466,774. 119,760. 1b Subtotal 0. 0. 0. c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A 616.431. 466.774. 119.760. Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable 5 compensation from the organization Yes No Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on Х 3 line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Х 4 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services Х rendered to the organization? If "Yes." complete Schedule J for such person

Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
SHARED SERVICES	2,145,013.
RESP. THERAPY; IT	
svcs	481,668.
PHYSICIAN SERVICES	282,036.
CONSTRUCTION	193,283.
AUDIT AND TAX	
SERVICES	102,480.
d above) who received more than	
	Description of services SHARED SERVICES RESP. THERAPY; IT SVCS PHYSICIAN SERVICES CONSTRUCTION AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES

Form 990 CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-0233030							3030			
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Co								Compensated Employ	ees (continued)	
(A) (B) (C)								(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average							Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl		all that apply)		ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of	
	per							from	from related	other
	week	_				oyee		the	organizations	compensation
	(list any	irecto				em pl		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for related	ord	tee			sated		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization and related
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		ee/	Highest compensated employee				organizations
	below	dualt	ution	-	Key employee	stco	-ie			organization o
	line)	Indivi	Instit	Officer	Key e	Highe	Former			
(27) ERICA DEBOER	1.00									
DIRECTOR (BEG 04/22)	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(28) JASON HUBERS	1.00									
DIRECTOR (BEG 06/22)	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
-										
-										
			\vdash							
			\vdash			\vdash				
-	1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c										
, ,								•	•	

		Chapte if Cabadula O	contains s	**********	ar note to enville	o in this Dort VIII			
		Check if Schedule O	contains a	response o	or note to any iini	e in this Part VIII	(B)	(C)	(D)
						Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded
						Total Tovolido	function revenue	business revenue	from tax under
									sections 512 - 514
ts ts	1 a	Federated campaigns		1a					
irar	b	Membership dues		1 b					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	С	Fundraising events		1c					
ifts ar A		B 1 1 1 1 11		1d	1,136,914.				
nig.		Government grants (contri		1e	153,600.				
Sir		All other contributions, gifts,			,				
uti Je	•	similar amounts not included		1f	98,374.				
Ģ.	~			1g \$	4,707.				
on nd	g				·	1,388,888.			
O a	n	Total. Add lines 1a-1f				1,300,000.			
		D			Business Code	20 405 550	20405550		
<u>c</u>	2 a				623000	32,495,558.	32495558.		
er Je	b	OTHER SERVICE REVENU	JE		900099	296,926.	296,926.		
Se	С								
ev.	d								
Program Service Revenue	е								
P.	f	All other program service	revenue .						
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			>	32,792,484.			
	3	Investment income (includ							
		other similar amounts)			▶	204,033.			204,033.
	4	Income from investment of							
	5	Royalties							
	_			i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 2	Gross rents	6a	30,456.	()				
		***************************************		0.					
		Less: rental expenses	6b	30,456.					
		Rental income or (loss)	6c	30,430.		30,456.			30,456.
		Net rental income or (loss)	$\overline{}$	`		30,430.			30,430.
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of	<u>''</u>	Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory	7a	161,365.	175,592.				
	b	Less: cost or other basis		_					
Jue		and sales expenses	7b	0.	0.				
Revenue		Gain or (loss)		161,365.	175,592.				
Re	d	Net gain or (loss)				336,957.			336,957.
her	8 a	Gross income from fundraising	ng events (i	not					
₹		including \$		_ of					
		contributions reported on	line 1c). S	see					
		Part IV, line 18		8a	202.				
	b	Less: direct expenses			169.				
	С	Net income or (loss) from	fundraisin	g events	>	33.			33.
	9 a	Gross income from gamin	g activities	s. See					
		Part IV, line 19		9a					
	b	Less: direct expenses							
		Net income or (loss) from			•				
		Gross sales of inventory, I			,				
		and allowances							
	h	Less: cost of goods sold							
		Net income or (loss) from							
\rightarrow	C	INET HICOHIE OF (1022) HOTH	oaito Ui III	veniory	Business Code				
sn	44 -	INSURANCE PROCEEDS			900099	117 /26			117 /26
je or	11 a				500059	117,426.			117,426.
llan	b								
Miscellaneous Revenue	С.								
ΞĔ	d	All other revenue				115 400			
	е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d			P	117,426. 34,870,277.	32792484.	_	600 005
	12	Total revenue. See instruction	IHS		▶	J#,0/U,4//.	J4/94404.	0.	688,905.

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

36011	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must comp Check if Schedule O contains a respor			ipiele column (A).	
Do	not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A) Total expenses	(B)	(C)	(D) Fundraising
	8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations		·		·
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees				
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	20,437,406.	19,230,372.	1,207,034.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	419,918.	397,128. 3,323,308.	22,790. 595,229.	
9	Other employee benefits	3,918,537.	3,323,308.	595,229.	
10	Payroll taxes	1,579,058.	1,491,758.	87,300.	
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
а	Management	20 126		20.426	
b	Legal	38,136.		38,136.	
	Accounting	65,640.	12 246	65,640.	
d	Lobbying	13,346.	13,346.		
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,	2 400 040	1 150 402	2 240 547	
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	3,498,949. 235,540.	1,150,402. 4,167.	2,348,547.	
12	Advertising and promotion	395,913.		166,255.	
13	Office expenses	3,864.	229,030.	3,864.	
14	Information technology	3,004.		3,004.	
15	Royalties	1,449,036.	959,435.	489,601.	
16 17	Occupancy Travel	39,817.	29,132.	10,685.	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses	33,011.	25,152.	10,003.	
10	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	63,208.	34,850.	28,358.	
20	Interest	133,372.	,000	133,372.	
21	Payments to affiliates	,		,	
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	928,554.	889,868.	38,686.	_
23	Insurance	287,882.	238,211.	49,671.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A),				
	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	OTHER SUPPLIES	1,462,297.	1,289,452.	172,845.	
b	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR	479,200.	211,263.	267,937.	
С	DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	256,340.	73,032.	183,308.	
d					
е	All other expenses	630,088.	607,513.	22,575.	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	36,336,101.	30,172,895.	6,163,206.	0.
26	Joint costs . Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				5 000 (0004)

Form 990 (2021)
Part X | Balance Sheet

Pai	rt X	Balance Sheet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			X
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	3,675,428.	2	1,611,310.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net	6,036,384.	4	6,272,040.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
छ	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	28,532.	8	29,700.
ğ	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	35,635.	9	41,158.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 30,900,828.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 24,111,926.	6,890,245.	10c	6,788,902.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	7,587,603.	11	14,043,878.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets	63,550.	14	0.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	11,587,044.	15	2,328,914.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	35,904,421.	16	31,115,902.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,431,904.	17	2,304,601.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	4 011 251	19	2 754 120
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	4,211,371.	20	3,754,138.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
es	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director,			
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
jab		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	1 070 006	22	1 450 200
_	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	1,979,896.	23	1,458,328.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X	00 004		04 020
		of Schedule D	89,094. 8,712,265.	25	84,928. 7,601,995.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	0,712,203.	26	7,001,995.
ű		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here X			
nce	07	and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	26,884,529.	07	23,189,699.
<u>a</u>	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	307,627.	27 28	324,208.
d B	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	307,027.	28	324,200.
Ë		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
٥	200	and complete lines 29 through 33.		20	
e ste	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29 30	
1886	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	27,192,156.	32	23,513,907.
ž	32	Total liabilities and not assets/fund balances	35,904,421.	33	31,115,902.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	JJ,JU4,441.	აა	31,113,304.

Form **990** (2021)

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-0233030 Page 12 Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI 34,870,277. Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 1 36,336,101. Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 2 2 -1,465,824. Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 3 27,192,156. Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) 4 4 -2,167,546. Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 5 6 Donated services and use of facilities 6 7 7 Investment expenses 8 8 Prior period adjustments Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) -44,879. 9 9 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, 10 23,513,907. 10 column (R)) Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Yes No Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. Х 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Both consolidated and separate basis Separate basis Consolidated basis Х Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, Х review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? **2**c If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit

Act and OMB Circular A-133?

b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit

or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

Form 990 (2021)

Х

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Total

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-0233030 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) X 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) No above (see instructions))

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-0233030 Page 2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization
fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support		•	•	•	•	•
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)			12	
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	•				501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop				-		
Se	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Per	centage				
14	Public support percentage for 2021 (I	ine 6, column (f), c	livided by line 11,	column (f))		14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2020	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o	organization did no	ot check the box o	on line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or m	nore, check this bo	x and
	stop here. The organization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	າ			▶□
k	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the o	organization did no	ot check a box on	line 13 or 16a, and	d line 15 is 33 1/3%	6 or more, check th	is box
	and stop here. The organization qual	ifies as a publicly	supported organiz	ation			>
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2021. If the org	anization did not	check a box on lin	e 13, 16a, or 16b,	and line 14 is 10%	or more,
	and if the organization meets the fact	s-and-circumstanc	es test, check this	s box and stop he	ere. Explain in Part	: VI how the organiz	ation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	st. The organization	on qualifies as a p	ublicly supported o	organization		>
k	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2020. If the org	anization did not	check a box on lin	e 13, 16a, 16b, or	17a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the	ne facts-and-circur	nstances test, che	eck this box and s	stop here. Explain	in Part VI how the	_
	organization meets the facts-and-circu	ımstances test. Th	ne organization qu	alifies as a publicly	y supported organi	zation	>
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17	b, check this box a	and see instructions	s >

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND S
Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Secti	ion A. Public Support	low, picase comp	nete i art ii.j				
Calend	ar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
n	Sifts, grants, contributions, and nembership fees received. (Do not not not not not not not not not no						
n fo a	aross receipts from admissions, nerchandise sold or services per- ormed, or facilities furnished in ny activity that is related to the irganization's tax-exempt purpose						
а	Gross receipts from activities that re not an unrelated trade or busness under section 513						
iz	ax revenues levied for the organ- cation's benefit and either paid to rexpended on its behalf						
5 T	the value of services or facilities urnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
	otal. Add lines 1 through 5						_
	mounts included on lines 1, 2, and received from disqualified persons						
fro ex	mounts included on lines 2 and 3 received om other than disqualified persons that xceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the mount on line 13 for the year						
сА	add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	ar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9 A 10a G d s	Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, lividends, payments received on ecurities loans, rents, royalties, nd income from similar sources	(4) 2011	10/2010	(0) 20 10	(4) 2020	(6) 202.	(1) 10101
b U (I	Inrelated business taxable income less section 511 taxes) from businesses cquired after June 30, 1975						
11 N a	dd lines 10a and 10b						
12 C	other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital ssets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	otal support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)			1			<u> </u>
	irst 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	· ·			•		. —
	heck this box and stop here						>
	ion C. Computation of Public			. (6)		145	
	Public support percentage for 2021 (lin		•	.,,		15	<u>%</u>
	Public support percentage from 2020					16	%
	ion D. Computation of Invest			ino 10 pali ima (n)		17	0/
	nvestment income percentage for 202					17	<u>%</u>
	nvestment income percentage from 2			on line 14 and line		18	%
	3 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the					- 4.1	▶ □
b 3	nore than 33 1/3%, check this box and 3 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the	organization did n	not check a box or	line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is m	ore than 33 1/3%, a	and
lii	ne 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec	k this box and st	top here. The orga	nization qualifies a	as a publicly supp	orted organization	▶∐
20 P	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	hox on line 14 19	a or 19h check th	nis hox and see in	structions	

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

		Voo	Na
		Yes	No
	1		
	2		
	3a		
	3b		
	3с		
	4a		
	4b		
	Ŧ		
	4c		
	5a		
	5b		
	5c		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	J		
	9a		
	9b		
	9c		
	10a		
	10b		
ule	A (Forn	n 990)	2021

Par	t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sect	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations	-		
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one	or		
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's office	ers,		
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one suppor organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the			
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sect	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	•		
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sect	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instru	ctions).		
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity	(see instruction	s).	
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in			
	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			

of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Sche	dule A (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITA	AL AND	SCHOOL	46-0233030 Page 6
Par				J
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	ng trust on N	ov. 20, 1970 (<i>explain ir</i>	Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus	st complete S	Sections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
_4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
_5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Secti	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		

Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see

5

6

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.

instructions).

Income tax imposed in prior year

Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to

emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).

Par	t V	Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	anizations _{(continu}	ıed)	
Secti	on D -	Distributions			·	Current Year
1	Amou	nts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer		1		
2	Amou	nts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	t purposes of supported			
	organ	izations, in excess of income from activity			2	
3	Admir	nistrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	s of supported organizations	S	3	
4	Amou	nts paid to acquire exempt-use assets		4		
5	Qualif	ied set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro		5		
6	Other	distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7	Total	annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distrib	outions to attentive supported organizations to which th)			
	(provi	de details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9	Distrib	outable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8	amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Secti	on E -	Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributior Pre-2021	าร	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distrib	outable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6				
2	Unde	rdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason-				
	able c	ause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Exces	s distributions carryover, if any, to 2021				
а	From	2016				
b	From	2017				
С	From	2018				
d	From	2019				
е	From	2020				
f	Total	of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applie	ed to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applie	ed to 2021 distributable amount				
i_	Carry	over from 2016 not applied (see instructions)				
j_	Rema	inder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distrib	outions for 2021 from Section D,				
	line 7:	\$				
а	Applie	ed to underdistributions of prior years				
		ed to 2021 distributable amount				
		inder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5		ining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if				
	-	Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
		tero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6		ining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h				
		b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
		/I. See instructions.				
7		ss distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j				
	and 4					
		down of line 7:				
		s from 2017				
		s from 2018				
		s from 2019				
a	-xces	s from 2020				

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

e Excess from 2021

132028 01-04-22 Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Organization type (check one):

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Name of the organization

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

Employer identification number

46-0233030

Filers of: Section: X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. **Special Rules** For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

"N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Name of organization Employer identification number

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

46-0233030

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
1		\$1,136,914.	Person X Payroll X Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
NO.	Name, address, and ZIF + 4	\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
		\$	Person Payroll Omnocash Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			

Name of organization Employer identification number

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

46-0233030

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received		
	VENDOR DISCOUNTS				
1					
		\$\$			
(a)		(c)			
No. from	(b) Description of noncash property given	FMV (or estimate)	(d) Date received		
Part I	Description of noncastr property given	(See instructions.)	Date received		
		-			
		_ \$			
(a)					
No.	(b)	(c) FMV (or estimate)	(d)		
from	Description of noncash property given	(See instructions.)	Date received		
Part I					
	-	-			
		\$			
(a) No.	(b)	(c)	(d)		
from	Description of noncash property given	FMV (or estimate)	Date received		
Part I		(See instructions.)			
		-			
		-			
		- \$			
(a)	4)	(c)	<i>(</i> 1)		
No. from	(b) Description of noncash property given	FMV (or estimate)	(d) Date received		
Part I	becompain of noncesting operty given	(See instructions.)	Bate received		
		-			
		-			
		- - \$			
		- "			
(a)		(c)			
No.	(b)	FMV (or estimate)	(d)		
from Part I	Description of noncash property given	(See instructions.)	Date received		
_		.			
		\$			

Name of organization Employer identification number

rt III	REN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contribution		section 501(c)(7) (8) or (10)	46-0233030			
1 (111	from any one contributor. Complete columns (a)	through (e) and the following line e	ntry. For organizations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 c	or less for the year. (Enter this info. o	once.) \$			
No.	Ose duplicate copies of Part III II additional	space is fleeded.					
om	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Des	scription of how gift is held			
rt I							
	-	-					
		(e) Transfer of g	ift				
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of tr	ansferor to transferee			
No. om	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Dec	scription of how gift is held			
rt I	(b) Full pose of grit	(c) Use of gift	(u) De.	genption of now girt is neid			
	(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
	,						
No.		•					
rt I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) De	scription of how gift is held			
-							
		-					
ŀ		(e) Transfer of g	ift				
		(c) Transfer of g					
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd 7IP + 4	Relationship of tr	ansferor to transferee			
ŀ	Transferee & Hame, adarese, an	Id Zii T T	Ticidadionomp of a	under or to transfer ee			
NI-							
NO. I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) De	scription of how gift is held			
MO.							
no. m rt I							
no. om rt I			1				
no. om rt I							
NO. om rt I							
No. om rt I							
no. om rt I		(e) Transfer of g	ift				
no. om rt I	Transferee's name, address, a			ansferor to transferee			

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

Section 501(c)(4) (5) or (6) organizations: Complete Part III

Name of organ	nization	ions. Complete Part III.		Fm	ployer identification number
rtaine or organ		N'S CARE HOSPITA	I AND SCHOOL		46-0233030
Part I-A	Complete if the org	anization is exempt under	er section 501(c) c	or is a section 527 o	
2 Political o	description of the organiz campaign activity expendit hours for political campai	ation's direct and indirect politic ures gn activities	al campaign activities ir	n Part IV.	\$
Part I-B		anization is exempt unde		<u> </u>	
		incurred by the organization und			
		incurred by organization manage			
		n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720			
					Yes No
Part I-C	describe in Part IV.	anization is exempt unde	er section 501(c)	except section 501	(0)(3)
				-	
		by the filing organization for sec			\$
	0 0	ization's funds contributed to oth	· ·		. Ф
		. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here a			Ψ
	•				· \$
		1120-POL for this year?			
		nployer identification number (EII)			
		tion listed, enter the amount paid			
contributi	ions received that were pro	omptly and directly delivered to a	a separate political orga	nization, such as a separ	ate segregated fund or a
political a	ction committee (PAC). If	additional space is needed, prov	ide information in Part I	V.	
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	contributions received and

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021 Part II-A Complete if the org	CHILDREN'S	CARE HOSPITA	AL AND SCHOO		233030 Page 2			
section 501(h)).	amzation is exer	iipt under section			sction under			
A Check if the filing organiza	tion belongs to an affi	•	Part IV each affiliated	group member's nam	e, address, EIN,			
3 Check 🕨 🔲 if the filing organiza	tion checked box A ar	nd "limited control" pro	visions apply.					
	Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.) (a) Filing organization's totals							
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)						
b Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uence a legislative boo	ly (direct lobbying)						
c Total lobbying expenditures (add li	nes 1a and 1b)							
d Other exempt purpose expenditure	es							
e Total exempt purpose expenditure	•	·						
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Ente	er the amount from the	following table in both	n columns.					
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) o		bying nontaxable ame	ount is:					
Not over \$500,000		the amount on line 1e.						
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	<i>'</i>	00 plus 15% of the exce	· / /					
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5		00 plus 10% of the exce	, , , , ,					
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,		00 plus 5% of the exces	ss over \$1,500,000.					
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,	000.						
# Creeserests pentavable amount (en	tor OEO/ of line 16							
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enh Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zer								
· ·								
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zeroj If there is an amount other than ze		ling 1; did the organize						
reporting section 4911 tax for this		,			Yes No			
reporting section 4311 tax for this		eraging Period Under	Section 501(h)		163140_			
(Some organizations the	hat made a section 5		nave to complete all o	f the five columns b	elow.			
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Yea	r Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) Total			
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount								
b Lobbying ceiling amount								
(150% of line 2a, column(e))								
c Total lobbying expenditures								
d Grassroots nontaxable amount								
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))								
(10070 of file 2d, coldifile (e))								

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-02330 Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(;	a)	(b)		
of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	unt	
During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or					
local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter					
or referendum, through the use of:					
a Volunteers?		X			
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X				
c Media advertisements?		X			
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	X			846.	
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X			
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X			
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X		12	<u>,500.</u>	
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X			
i Other activities?		X	1.0	216	
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			13	,346.	
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X			
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	- F01/a\/	<u> </u>	tion		
Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6).	11 50 1 (0)(oj, or sec	uon		
30 1(c)(o).			Vaa	No.	
			Yes	No	
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?					
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?					
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501(c)(? 3 5), or sec	tion		
501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered		•		3. is	
answered "Yes."		(,	-,	-,	
Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1			
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic					
expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).					
a Current year		2a			
b Carryover from last year					
c Total					
		ا ـ ا			
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exce	ess				
does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and po-	olitical				
expenditure next year?		4			
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		5			
Part IV Supplemental Information					
Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	list); Part II-	A, lines 1 a	nd 2 (See		
instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.					
PART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:					
CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL (CCHS) CONTRACTS F	OR LOI	BBYING			
SERVICES. THE LOBBYIST IS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGIS	LATORS	S, THE	IR		
GENERA AND COMEDITIONS OFFICERS OFFICE STREETS OF	40 53-	7			
STAFFS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DURING THE STATE'S 30-	40 DA	<u> </u>			
LEGISLATIVE SESSION. THE LOBBYIST HELPS CCHS DEFINE IS	SUES A	AND MA	KE		
CONTACT WITH APPROPRIATE LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE BRA	NCH PI	ERSONN	EL TO		

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

►Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

Employer identification number 46-0233030

		(a) Donor advised	funds	(b) Funds and other account	ts
1	Total number at end of year				
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)				
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)				
4	Aggregate value at end of year				
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w	riting that the assets hel	d in donor advised fu	ınds	
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e	-			☐ No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ac				
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or				
	impermissible private benefit?	•	• •	_	☐ No
Pai	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org				
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization		·	·	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreat		Preservation of a hi	storically important land area	
	Protection of natural habitat	,		ertified historic structure	
	Preservation of open space				
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifi	ed conservation contribu	tion in the form of a	conservation easement on the	last
	day of the tax year.			Held at the End of the	
а	Total number of conservation easements			2a	
b					
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru			· —	
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired at				
	listed in the National Register			2d	
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele				
	year▶	· ·	, .	-	
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ease	ement is located			
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the peri	odic monitoring, inspecti	on, handling of		
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it	holds?		Yes	No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, h				ar
	>				
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handl	ing of violations, and enfo	orcing conservation	easements during the year	
	> \$				
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	satisfy the requirements	of section 170(h)(4)	(B)(i)	
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?			Yes	No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	n easements in its reven	ue and expense state	ement and	
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote	ote to the organization's	financial statements	that describes the	
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.				
Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of		sures, or Other	Similar Assets.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.			
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	3, not to report in its reve	nue statement and b	alance sheet works	
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	lic exhibition, education,	or research in furthe	rance of public	
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finance	cial statements that desc	ribes these items.		
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	3, to report in its revenue	statement and balar	nce sheet works of	
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) $	exhibition, education, or	research in furtherar	nce of public service,	
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:				
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1				
				• \$	
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea	sures, or other similar as	sets for financial gair	n, provide	
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS	SC 958 relating to these i	tems:		
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			> \$	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021 CI	HILDREN'S CAI	RE HOSPITAL	2
-------------------------------	---------------	-------------	---

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) ...

		REN'S CARE H								Page 2	
Pai	rt III Organizations Maintainin	g Collections of Ar	t, Histo	orical Tre	asures, o	r Other	Simila	r Assets	(continu	ued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, acc	cession, and other record	ls, check	any of the fo	ollowing tha	t make siç	gnificant ι	use of its			
	collection items (check all that apply):										
а	Public exhibition	(l 🔲 t	Loan or excl	hange progr	am					
b	Scholarly research	•	e 🔲 (Other							
С	Preservation for future generation	S									
4	Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.										
5	During the year, did the organization sol	icit or receive donations	of art, his	storical treas	sures, or oth	er similar	assets				
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be								Yes	☐ No	
Pai	rt IV Escrow and Custodial Ar		ete if the	organizatio	n answered	"Yes" on	Form 990), Part IV, I	ine 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990), Part X, line 21.									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, cu	stodian or other intermed	diary for c	contributions	or other as	sets not i	ncluded				
	on Form 990, Part X?								Yes	O No	
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Par	XIII and complete the fo	llowing ta	able:							
									Amount		
С	Beginning balance						1c				
d	Additions during the year						1d				
е	Distributions during the year						1e				
f	Ending balance						1f				
2a	Did the organization include an amount						ty?		Yes	O No	
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Par										
Pai	rt V Endowment Funds. Comp	lete if the organization ar	nswered	"Yes" on Fo	rm 990, Parl	IV, line 1	0.				
		(a) Current year	(b) P	rior year	(c) Two yea	rs back	(d) Three y	ears back	(e) Four y	years back	
1a	Beginning of year balance										
b	Contributions										
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and los										
d	Grants or scholarships										
е	Other expenditures for facilities										
	and programs										
f	Administrative expenses										
g	End of year balance										
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the	current year end balanc	e (line 1g	, column (a)) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%								
b	Permanent endowment	%									
С	Term endowment	<u>%</u>									
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2d	should equal 100%.									
За	Are there endowment funds not in the p	ossession of the organiza	ation that	t are held an	d administe	red for the	e organiza	ation	_		
	by:								`	Yes No	
	(i) Unrelated organizations								3a(i)		
	(ii) Related organizations								3a(ii)		
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related org								3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of		wment fu	unds.							
Pai	rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equ	ipment.									
	Complete if the organization ans	wered "Yes" on Form 990	0, Part IV	, line 11a. S	ee Form 990), Part X, I	ine 10.				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	other	(b) Cost	or other	(c) Ad	ccumulate	ed	(d) Book	value	
		basis (investr	ment)	basis (·	dep	reciation				
1a	Land				0,996.					,996.	
	Buildings			20,35	1,679.	17,0	76,4	67.	3,275	,212.	
	Leasehold improvements										
	Equipment				1,479.		37,9			,525.	
	Other			2,36	6,674.	7	97,5			,169.	
Tota	al. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) m	ust equal Form 990 Part	X. colum	nn (B). line 10	Oc.)			•	$6,\overline{788}$,902.	

Sched	ule D (Form 990) 2021	CHILDREN'S	CARE	HOSPITAL	AND	SCHOOL	46	-0233030	Page 3
Part		Other Securities.							
		ganization answered "Yes"							
(a) D	escription of security or cate	gory (including name of security)	(b)	Book value	(c)	Method of valuation: Cos	st or end	-of-year market v	alue
	osely held equity interests	S							
(3) Ot	her								
(A)									
(B)									
(C)									
(D) (E)									
(F)									
(G)									
(H)									
	(Col. (b) must equal Form 99	0, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)							
Part	VIII Investments -	Program Related.			•				
		ganization answered "Yes"	on Form	990, Part IV, line	11c. Se	e Form 990, Part X, line 1	3.		
	(a) Description of	finvestment	(b)	Book value	(c)	Method of valuation: Cos	st or end	-of-year market v	alue
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									
<u>(8)</u> (9)									
		0, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)							
Part		0, 1 art A, 601. (B) iiiic 10.)	<u>L</u>						
	Complete if the org	ganization answered "Yes"	on Form	990, Part IV, line	11d. Se	e Form 990, Part X, line 1	5.		
		(a)	Descript	ion				(b) Book va	lue
(1)	INTERCOMPANY	RECEIVABLE						494,	820.
(2)	INVESTMENT I	N DAKOTA TRUC	K UNI	DERWRITERS	3				303.
(3)	OPERATING LE	ASE RIGHT OF	USE A	ASSET				1,428,	791.
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									
(8)									
(9)		000 Dort V 1 (D) lin	- 15\					2,328,	911
Part		orm 990, Part X, col. (B) line PS .	9 15.)					2,320,	714.
		ganization answered "Yes"	on Form	990. Part IV. line	11e or 1	1f. See Form 990. Part X.	line 25.		
1.	<u>.</u>	escription of liability		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,		(b) Book va	lue
(1)	Federal income taxes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
(2)		IN TRUST						84,	928.
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									
(8)									

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)

Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ...

X

Par	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statem	ents Witl	h Revenue per Re	turn.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12	?a.			
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	32,578,654.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	-2,167,546.		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b			
С	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	1 1	-44,879.		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	-2,212,425. $34,791,079$.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	34,791,079.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	79,198.		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	79,198. 34,870,277.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	34,870,277.
Par	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stater		th Expenses per F	Retur	n.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12	?a.			
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	36,257,132.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
С	Other losses	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	0.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	36,257,132.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	78,969.		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	78,969. 36,336,101.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	36,336,101.
Par	t XIII Supplemental Information.				
	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Pa			; Part 2	X, line 2; Part XI,
lines	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any ac	dditional info	ormation.		
PAR	RT X, LINE 2:				
THE	ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT IT HAS APPROP	PRIATE	SUPPORT FOR	AN	Y TAX
				- ~	aa
POS	SITIONS TAKEN AFFECTING ITS ANNUAL FILING	REQUI	REMENTS, AND	AS	SUCH,
DOF	ES NOT HAVE ANY UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS TH	IA'I' ARI	E MATERIAL T	О Т.	HE
~~~	MANUTED STUDYOTAL GENERATION STUDYON STUDYON		D DEG	~~~	
COV	ISOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THE ORGAN	ITZATT(	ON WOULD REC	OGN.	IZE FUTURE
<u>ACC</u>	RUED INTEREST AND PENALTIES RELATED TO UN	IRECOGI	NIZED TAX BE	NEF.	ITS AND
LIA	ABILITIES IN INCOME TAX EXPENSE IF SUCH IN	TERES'	I AND PENALT	IES	ARE
TNC	CURRED.				
D 3 5	M VI I INE OD OMIED AD THOMADAMO				
PAR	RT XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:				
*****	ACCOMO DELEACED EDOM DECEDICATON				44 070
икл	ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION				-44,879.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL  Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)	46-0233030 Page 5
PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
AUXILIARY REVENUE	1,141.
BANK FEES RECLASSIFIED FOR 990	78,057.
OTHER CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B	79,198.
PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
AUXILIARY EXPENSES	912.
BANK FEES RECLASSIFIED FOR 990	78,057.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B	78,969.

#### SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Hospitals

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

Employer identification number 46-0233030

Pai	t I Financial Assistance a	nd Certain Ot	her Commun	nity Benefits at	Cost	•				
	•							Yes	No	
1a	Did the organization have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax ye	ar? If "No," skip to	question 6a		1a	Х		
b	If "Yes," was it a written policy? If the organization had multiple hospital facilities,						1b	Х		
2	If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, facilities during the tax year.	indicate which of the follo	owing best describes a	application of the financial	assistance policy to its va	rious hospital				
	X Applied uniformly to all hospita	al facilities	App	lied uniformly to mo	st hospital facilities	3				
	Generally tailored to individual	hospital facilities		·	·					
3	Answer the following based on the financial assis:	•	at applied to the larges	st number of the organizati	on's patients during the ta	ax year.				
а	Did the organization use Federal Pov	erty Guidelines (FI	PG) as a factor in	determining eligibi	lity for providing fr	ee care?				
	If "Yes," indicate which of the followi	ing was the FPG fa	amily income limi	t for eligibility for fre	e care:		За	Х		
	X 100% 150%	200%	Other	%						
b	<b>b</b> Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which									
	of the following was the family incom	ne limit for eligibility	y for discounted	care:			3b	Х		
	200% 250%	300%	350%	400% <b>X</b> C	other <u>175</u> 9	6				
С	If the organization used factors other	r than FPG in deter	rmining eligibility	, describe in Part VI	the criteria used for	or determining				
	eligibility for free or discounted care.		•	•		other				
	threshold, regardless of income, as a									
4	Did the organization's financial assistance policy "medically indigent"?			s during the tax year provid			4	Х		
5a	Did the organization budget amounts for	free or discounted ca	re provided under	its financial assistance	e policy during the tax	year?	5a		X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's finance	cial assistance exp	enses exceed th	e budgeted amount	?		5b			
С	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budg	get considerations	, was the organiz	zation unable to pro	vide free or discou	nted				
	care to a patient who was eligible for						5c			
	Did the organization prepare a comm						6a		X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization make it						6b			
	Complete the following table using the worksheet	s provided in the Schedu	lle H instructions. Do n	ot submit these worksheet	s with the Schedule H.					
_7_	Financial Assistance and Certain Oth	·	ı	Tala	T	Ι				
	Financial Assistance and	(a) Number of activities or	(b) Persons served	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	١,	Percer of total	nt	
	ans-Tested Government Programs	programs (optional)	(optional)				<u> </u>	expense		
а	Financial Assistance at cost (from									
	Worksheet 1)									
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,			00506110	17540241	F027777	1,	0.0	ο.	
	column a)			22586118.	17548341.	5037777.	13	.86	8	
С	Costs of other means-tested									
	government programs (from									
	Worksheet 3, column b)									
d	Total. Financial Assistance and			22506110	17540241	F027777	12	06	Q.	
	Means-Tested Government Programs			22300110.	17548341.	5037777.	13	• 00	ъ	
	Other Benefits									
е	Community health									
	improvement services and									
	community benefit operations									
	(from Worksheet 4)									
ſ	Health professions education  (from Workshoot 5)									
_	(from Worksheet 5)									
9	Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)									
<b>L</b>										
	Research (from Worksheet 7)  Cash and in-kind contributions									
'										
	for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)									
;	Total. Other Benefits									
	Total. Add lines 7d and 7j			22586118.	17548341.	5037777.	13	.86	<del>}</del>	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				, – – •						

Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

(a) Number of (b) Persons (c) Total (d) Direct (e) Net (f) Percent of

		activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	communi building expe	ty off:	setting rever	community building expense		tal expen	
1	Physical improvements and housing									
2	Economic development									
_3_	Community support									
4	Environmental improvements									
5	Leadership development and									
	training for community members									
_6	Coalition building									
7	Community health improvement									
	advocacy									
_8_	Workforce development									
9	Other									
10	Total	Callection Dr	la ations							
	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8	Collection Pr	actices						V	N
	ion A. Bad Debt Expense								Yes	No
1	Did the organization report bad debt	· ·			-			١.	v	
_	Statement No. 15?							1	Х	
2	Enter the amount of the organization		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2	120,000			
•	methodology used by the organization					2	120,000	-		
3	Enter the estimated amount of the o	-	•		41					
	patients eligible under the organizati									
	methodology used by the organization									
4	for including this portion of bad debt Provide in Part VI the text of the foot	•		totomonto th		3	h <del>t</del>	$\dashv$		
4	expense or the page number on whi	· ·					:DI			
Soct	ion B. Medicare	cii tilis lootilote is	contained in the a	llacrieu iiriai	iciai Stateii	ients.				
5	Enter total revenue received from Me	adicare (including [	OSH and IME)			5	51,586			
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca						132,327			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the						-80,741	1		
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to which							4		
Ü	Also describe in Part VI the costing r									
	Check the box that describes the me		aroc asca to actor	mino trio am	ount ropon	iou oii iiii	o o.			
	Cost accounting system	X Cost to char	rge ratio	Other						
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices		90	_ =						
	Did the organization have a written of	lebt collection poli	cv during the tax v	ear?				9a	Х	
	If "Yes," did the organization's collection									
	collection practices to be followed for pat		•		•	-		9b	Х	
Pai	rt IV   Management Compan						s, key employees, and physic	cians - see	instructi	ons)
	(a) Name of entity	(h) Des	scription of primar	v	(c) Organ	ization's	(d) Officers, direct-	(e) P	hysicia	ıns'
	(2)		ctivity of entity	,	profit %		ors, trustees, or		ofit % c	
	ownership % key employees' profit % or stock								stock	
	ownership %								ership	%
							+			

Part V	Facility Information										
Section A.	Hospital Facilities					tal					
	r of size, from largest to smallest)		surgical	_		Oritical access hospital					
	hospital facilities did the organization operate	ital	l urg	oita	ital	ĝ	₽				
during the		ds	∞	osk	dsc	SSS	:EI	,,			
		l icensed hospital	en. medical	Children's hospital	eaching hospital	SS	Research facility	ER-24 hours			l
Name, add	ress, primary website address, and state license number oup return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital	Sec	)ed	e.	ji	<u> </u>	ırc	٤	ER-other		Facility reporting
organizatio	in that operates the hospital facility)	Ë	<u>-</u>	ļģ	ac	ţį	ses	-24	ģ		group
		<u> </u>	Ge	5	<u> </u>	Ö	_B	-151	_	Other (describe)	
	DREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL										
	L W 26TH, 1020 W 18TH, 7220 W 41ST										
	JX FALLS, SD 57105										
	LIFESCAPESD.ORG										
1056	52	Х		Х							
		+									
		_									
		+	$\vdash$		-						
		-									
		_									
		_									
		_									
		-									
		_									
		-									
		_									
					П						
		$\dashv$									
		$\dashv$									
			$\vdash$		$\vdash$		$\vdash$	$\vdash$			
		$\dashv$									
		_									
		_									
		_									1

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>CHILDREN'S CARE H</u>OSPITAL & SCHOOL

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):  $\ 1$ 

			Yes	No
Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		Х
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х
3				
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
	of the community			
c	How data was obtained			
e	The significant health needs of the community			
f	X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
	groups			
ç	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
	health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	X	
6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		X
b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
	list the other organizations in Section C	6b		X
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
а	Hospital facility's website (list url): SEE 7D			
b				
C	= ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '			
C	Other (describe in Section C)			
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Х	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: $20 \underline{21}$		7.7	
	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	X	
	a If "Yes," (list url): SEE 7D			
	o If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.			
	-			
12a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			17
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		X
	b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
C	the "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL			
		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
a X Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of			
and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of %			
b X Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c X Asset level			
d X Medical indigency			
e X Insurance status			
f X Underinsurance status			
g Residency			
h X Other (describe in Section C)			
14 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
15 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
a X Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b X Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
or her application			
c X Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
about the FAP and FAP application process			
d Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
of assistance with FAP applications			
e Other (describe in Section C)			
16 Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
a X The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): HTTPS://WWW.LIFESCAPESD.ORG/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE			
b X The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, PAGE 8			
c X A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, PAGE 8			
d X The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
e X The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
facility and by mail)			
f X A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
the hospital facility and by mail)			
g X Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h X Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
j Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Pa	art V	Facility Information (continued)	-	•	<u> </u>
3illi	ng and	Collections			
Var	ne of ho	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL			
				Yes	No
17	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assista	ance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpa	lyment?	17	X	
18	Check	all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax yea	ar before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
á	ı 🗌	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
ŀ	, <u> </u>	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
(	;	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
(	ı 🖳	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
•	, 🖳	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did the	e hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
		nable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	If "Yes	s," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
á	٠ 	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k	`	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
(	;	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	. —	previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
(	一	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			<u> </u>
20		te which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
		ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
ć	ı X				
	. 🔻	FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
k	77		on C)		
•	77				
		Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)  Other (describe in Section C)			
•	"   <del> </del>	None of these efforts were made			
ol Pol	cv Rela	ating to Emergency Medical Care			
		e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
		equired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			1
		luals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21		X
		" indicate why:			
á	□₹₹				
ŀ	一	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
(	, 🗔	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

d Other (describe in Section C)

Sch	edule F	H (Form 990) 2021	CHILDREN'S	CARE	HOSPITAL	AND	SCHOOL		46-023	303	0 Pa	age <b>7</b>
Pa	rt V	Facility Informat	tion (continued)									
Cha	rges to	o Individuals Eligible fo	or Assistance Under th	ne FAP (F	AP-Eligible Indivi	duals)						
Nan	ne of h	ospital facility or letter	of facility reporting g	roup	CHILDREN'	S CAR	E HOSPITA	AL &	SCHOOL			
											Yes	No
22		te how the hospital faci	, ,	,	ear, the maximum	amounts t	hat can be charg	jed to F	AP-eligible			
а		The hospital facility u 12-month period	ised a look-back method	d based o	n claims allowed b	y Medica	re fee-for-service	during	a prior			
b	X	,	used a look-back methodoay claims to the hospita			•		and all	private			
c			sed a look-back method- service and all private I			•	•					
d		The hospital facility u	sed a prospective Medi	icare or M	edicaid method							
23	During	g the tax year, did the h	ospital facility charge a	ny FAP-eli	gible individual to	whom the	e hospital facility	provide	ed			
	_	gency or other medically ince covering such care	•	ore than th	ne amounts genera	ally billed	to individuals wh	o had		23		x
		s," explain in Section C.										
24		g the tax year, did the h		ny FAP-eli	gible individual an	amount e	equal to the gross	s charg	e for any			

service provided to that individual?

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

24

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL:
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: KEY INFORMATIONAL INTERVIEWS/SURVEYS WERE
CONDUCTED. THE LIFESCAPE ADVISORY COMMITTEE SELECTED INDIVIDUALS WITH A
WIDE RANGE OF BACKGROUNDS IN HEALTH-RELATED AGENCIES AND WITH
HEALTH-RELATED QUALIFICATIONS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTERVIEWS. THESE
INDIVIDUALS REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF THE COMMUNITY SERVED BY
LIFESCAPE. INTERVIEWS AND SURVEYS WERE PROVIDED FEBRUARY 23RD- MARCH
15TH, 2022. UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS THAT WE REACHED OUT TO FOR FEEDBACK
INCLUDE: PEOPLE WITH AUTISM, NON-AUTISM RELATED MENTAL HEALTH DIAGNOSES
AND CONCERNS, MEDICALLY COMPLEX NEEDS AND PARENTS OR CAREGIVERS OF THOSE
WITH COMPLEX NEEDS.
CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL:
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7D: HTTPS://WWW.LIFESCAPESD.ORG/ABOUT
TIME V, BECTON B, BINE VB. HITTO://WWW.BITEBOTORO/MBOOT
THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 16 OF THE CHNA REPORT.
THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGI CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE TO OF THE CHNA REPORT.
CULL DEFINIS CARE MOGRETAL & GOUGO
CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL:
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE 2021 COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT
REVEALED THE FOLLOWING PRIORITY NEEDS:
1. ACCESSING SPECIALTY HOSPITAL AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES:
2 LACK OF COMMINITY AND CARECIVER EDUCATION ON LIFESCAPE SERVICES AND

COMMUNITY RESOURCES:

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

3. INADEQUATE AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATE MEDICAL AND COMMUNITY-BASED

SERVICES IN IDENTIFIED AREAS: PEDIATRIC SKILLED NURSING/PEDIATRIC HOME

HEALTH/RESPITE CARE; MENTAL HEALTH; AND AUTISM/ABA.

MANY OF THE IDENTIFIED NEEDS ARE A CONTINUATION OF NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE PRIOR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT.

THE ORGANIZATION ADDRESSED THE 2018 IDENTIFIED PRIORITY NEEDS AS FOLLOWS:

1. DEVELOPED ONLINE PARENT TRAINING FORMAT THAT IS FOUND ON OUR WEBSITE,

AWARDED 2 GRANTS TO HELP SUPPORT ONLINE EDUCATIONAL PLATFORMS, DIRECTORY

OF SERVICES WAS DEVELOPED FOR HOSPITAL SERVICES AND DISSEMINATED TO

COMMUNITY RESOURCES AND PROVIDERS.

- 2. A NEW HOSPITAL FAMILY HANDBOOK WAS DEVELOPED AND IS BEING PROVIDED TO FAMILIES UPON ADMISSION.
- 3. WE WERE ABLE TO INCREASE OUR NUMBER OF AUTISM EVALUATIONS AND FREE

  SCREENINGS TO HELP MEET GROWING DEMAND. THE OUTPATIENT AUTISM TEAM

  DEVELOPED A SCREENING TOOL FOR ADOLESCENTS TO BETTER GUIDE APPROPRIATE

  RESOURCES FOR PATIENTS.

TRANSPORTATION AND INSURANCE COVERAGE WERE NEEDS THAT WE CHOSE NOT TO

ADDRESS AS WE DON'T HAVE THE ABILITY TO DIRECTLY IMPACT THESE AREAS. WE

ALSO WERE NOT ABLE TO ADDRESS THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS FOR THOSE

AGING OUT OF SERVICES WITH HIGH MEDICAL NEEDS DUE TO FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS

OF DEVELOPING A NEW LOCATION.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13B: THERE ARE INSTANCES WHEN A PATIENT MAY APPEAR

ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE DISCOUNTS, BUT THERE IS NO FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FORM ON FILE DUE TO A LACK OF SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION. OFTEN THERE IS

ADEQUATE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE PATIENT THROUGH OTHER SOURCES, WHICH

COULD PROVIDE SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO PROVIDE THE PATIENT WITH CHARITY CARE

ASSISTANCE. IN THE EVENT THERE IS NO EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT A PATIENT'S

ELIGIBILITY FOR CHARITY CARE, CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL COULD

USE OUTSIDE AGENCIES IN DETERMINING ESTIMATED INCOME AMOUNTS FOR THE BASIS

OF DETERMINING CHARITY CARE ELIGIBILITY AND POTENTIAL DISCOUNT AMOUNTS.

PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY MAY BE DETERMINED ON THE BASIS OF INDIVIDUAL LIFE

CIRCUMSTANCES THAT MAY INCLUDE:

- STATE-FUNDED PRESCRIPTION PROGRAMS;
- HOMELESS OR RECEIVED CARE FROM A HOMELESS CLINIC;
- PARTICIPATION IN WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN PROGRAMS (WIC);
- 4. FOOD STAMP ELIGIBILITY;
- 5. SUBSIDIZED SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY;
- 6. ELIGIBILITY FOR OTHER STATE OR LOCAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM THAT ARE UNFUNDED (E.G., MEDICAID SPEND-DOWN);
- 7. LOW INCOME/SUBSIDIZED HOUSING IS PROVIDED AS A VALID ADDRESS; AND,
- 8. PATIENT IS DECEASED WITH NO KNOWN ESTATE.

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H: PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL
ASSISTANCE MAY BE USED IF NECESSARY.

Part V Facility Information (continued)	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.	
CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL	
PART V, LINE 16B, FAP APPLICATION WEBSITE:	
HTTPS://WWW.LIFESCAPESD.ORG/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE	
CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL	
PART V, LINE 16C, FAP PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY WEBSITE:	
HTTPS://WWW.LIFESCAPESD.ORG/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE	
CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL:	
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 24: THE POLICY DOES NOT COVER ELECTIVE PROCEDURE	S
AND NO FAP-ELIGIBLE PATIENTS HAD ELECTIVE PROCEDURES.	

132098 11-22-21 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Ochicadic 11	1 /				CILLE	11001 1111	71111	DCHOOL		<del>-</del> 0	0 2
Part V	Facility	Information	on (continued)								
Section D.	Other Heal	th Care Facil	lities That Are No	ot Li	icensed, F	Registered, or Sir	nilarly R	ecognized as	a Hospital F	acility	

(list in order of size from largest to smallest)

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)	
How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the	ne tax year?
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL 7110 JORDAN DRIVE RAPID CITY, SD 57702	OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION CENTER
2 CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 2524 GLENN AVENUE SIOUX CITY, IA 51106	OCCUPATIONAL, PHYSICAL, AND SPEECH THERAPY

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

#### Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

#### PART I, LINE 3C:

IN ADDITION TO FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES TO DETERMINE FAP ELIGIBILITY,

CCHS USES AN ASSET TEST, REVIEWS INSURANCE STATUS, CONSIDERS MEDICAL

INDIGENCY, AND REVIEWS INFORMATION TO DETERMINE PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY

FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

#### PART I, LINE 7:

LINE 7B UNREIMBURSED MEDICAID IS THE COST OF MEDICAID PROVIDED FOR

INPATIENTS, PATIENTS AT THE RAPID CITY REHAB CENTER, RAPID CITY OUTREACH,

SIOUX FALLS OUTREACH, AND SIOUX CITY OUTPATIENT CENTER. THE COST IS

CALCULATED BY MULTIPLYING THE MEDICAID CHARGES TIMES THE COST-TO-CHARGE

RATIO, AS DETERMINED THROUGH USE OF THE GENERAL LEDGER.

## PART III, LINE 2:

THE AMOUNT ON LINE 2 REPRESENTS IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS. THE

ORGANIZATION DETERMINES ITS ESTIMATE OF IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSION BASED ON

ITS HISTORICAL COLLECTION EXPERIENCE WITH THIS CLASS OF PATIENTS.

PART III, LINE 3:

NO PART OF THE AMOUNT ON LINE 2 WAS DETERMINED TO BE CHARITY CARE ELIGIBLE.

PART III, LINE 4:

THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOOTNOTE THAT DESCRIBES IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSION
IS AT NOTE 1 PAGES 16-17.

PART III, LINE 8:

NO PART OF THE SHORTFALL ON LINE 7 IS TREATED AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT. THE
HOSPITAL HAS MEDICARE CERTIFICATION BECAUSE IT IS REQUIRED IN ORDER TO
OPERATE. THE OVERALL COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO BASED ON AUDITED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS WAS USED TO CALCULATE COST.

PART III, LINE 9B:

PRIOR TO ENGAGING IN ECAS, LIFESCAPE'S REVENUE CYCLE STAFF WILL IDENTIFY

WHETHER REASONABLE EFFORTS WERE MADE TO DETERMINE WHETHER AN INDIVIDUAL IS

ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. IF A PATIENT SUBMITS A COMPLETE

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION DURING THE APPLICATION PERIOD,

LIFESCAPE WILL SUSPEND ECAS AND MAKE AN ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION BEFORE

RESUMING ECA ACTIVITY.

PART VI, LINE 2:

CCHS RELIES ON ITS BOARD MEMBERS AND BOARD MEMBERS OF LIFESCAPE FOUNDATION
WHO REPRESENT ALL REGIONS OF THE STATE, ITS MEDICAL STAFF, AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS WHOSE STUDENTS IT SERVES TO HELP ADVISE OF HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF
THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMUNITIES. CCHS ALSO CONDUCTS REGULAR MEETINGS WITH
PARENTS AND PATIENTS TO HELP ASSESS THE HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF THE

COMMUNITIES IT SERVES.

PART VI, LINE 3:

RESIDENTIAL AND INPATIENT SERVICES ARE ALWAYS PRE-AUTHORIZED BY A THIRD

PARTY PAYER AND ANY PATIENT RESPONSIBILITY IS DISCUSSED WITH THE

RESIDENT'S GUARANTOR UPON ADMISSION. FINANCIAL COUNSELING IS AVAILABLE FOR

OUTPATIENT SERVICES. THIS STARTS WITH CCHS VERIFYING THAT PATIENT'S

INSURANCE IS EFFECTIVE AND CONTACTING INSURANCE WITH DIAGNOSIS AND

PROCEDURE CODES TO CHECK COVERAGE. NEXT, THE PARENT/GUARANTOR IS CONTACTED

TO INFORM THEM OF THE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT FOR WHICH THEY'LL BE FINANCIALLY

RESPONSIBLE. THEY ARE ASKED TO SIGN A PRIVATE PAY AGREEMENT BEFORE

SERVICES ARE PROVIDED. BECAUSE CCHS DOES NOT PROVIDE EMERGENCY SERVICES,

THERE IS ALWAYS TIME TO GET FORMS SIGNED BEFORE SERVICES ARE RENDERED.

PART VI, LINE 4:

CCHS SERVES APPROXIMATELY 3,000 CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES IN 64 COUNTIES

THROUGHOUT SOUTH DAKOTA EVERY YEAR. ADDITIONAL CHILDREN AND FAMILIES ARE

SERVED THROUGHOUT MINNESOTA, IOWA AND NORTH DAKOTA. APPROXIMATELY 65

SOUTH DAKOTA PUBLIC AND TRIBAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS ALSO RELY ON CCHS AND

CHILDREN FROM SEVERAL PUBLIC OR PRIVATE AGENCIES AND PROGRAMS ARE ALSO

SERVED. NO OTHER HOSPITALS IN THE AREA PROVIDE SIMILAR SERVICES.

#### PART VI, LINE 5:

- ALL CCHS GOVERNING BODY MEMBERS RESIDE IN DIFFERENT PARTS OF ITS PRIMARY

  SERVICE AREA IN SOUTH DAKOTA. ALL BOARD MEMBERS ARE INDEPENDENT OF CCHS

  AND SERVE IN A VOLUNTEER CAPACITY.
- CCHS EXTENDS MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS IN ITS

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)
- CCHS USES SURPLUS FUNDS TO ENHANCE SERVICES TO PATIENTS, FUND BUILDING
IMPROVEMENTS OR EXPANSIONS, AND IMPROVE CARE BY PROVIDING ADDITIONAL
TRAINING TO STAFF.
- CCHS IS THE ONLY PROVIDER IN SOUTH DAKOTA OFFERING 24-HOUR, INTEGRATED
MEDICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN AGES
BIRTH TO 21. CCHS SERVES FAMILIES AND SCHOOLS WHO ARE UNABLE TO SUPPORT
CHILDREN WITH SEVERE BEHAVIORS WHO MAY HARM THEMSELVES OR OTHERS. MEDICAL
PROGRAMMING IS PROVIDED TO FILL THE GAP BETWEEN SERVICES PROVIDED IN THE
HOME AND SCHOOL DISTRICT AND SERVICES PROVIDED AT ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS.
- CCHS HAS SEVERAL CLINICAL AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS WITH SURROUNDING AREA
SCHOOLS TO PROVIDE TRAINING EXPERIENCE FOR PHYSICAL, OCCUPATIONAL AND
SPEECH THERAPISTS, NURSES AND PSYCHOLOGY STUDENTS.
- CCHS PARTICIPATES IN THE MEDICARE PROGRAM, SEVERAL STATE MEDICAID
PROGRAMS, AND THE BIRTH TO 3 PROGRAM.
- 548 VOLUNTEERS ASSISTED WITH ALL ASPECTS OF CCHS OPERATIONS. VOLUNTEERS
ASSIST CCHS STAFF WITH ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS IN RECEPTION, MEDICAL RECORDS
AND FUNDRAISING, AND PROVIDE SUPPORT TO PROFESSIONALS IN RESIDENTIAL
AREAS.

## SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
 ► Attach to Form 990.
 ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

Employer identification number 46-0233030

			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee			
Ļ	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а		4a		Х
b		4b		Х
	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:			
а		5a		Х
	Any related organization?	5b		Х
_	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.	0.0		
3	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
•	contingent on the net earnings of:			
а		6a		Х
b	The organization? Any related organization?	6b		X
.,	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.	30		
,	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
7		7		Х
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Λ
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			Х
^	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		Λ
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		<b>(B)</b> Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MIS/ compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) STEVEN WATKINS	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CEO	(ii)	284,892.	0.	516.	7,269.	26,995.	319,672.	0.
(2) STEVE WILSON	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CFO	(ii)	180,800.	0.	566.	4,692.	24,758.		0.
(3) CHARLENE CONNELLY	(i)	163,517.	2,106.	252.	4,079.	169.	170,123.	0.
RN	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
PART I, LINE 3:
THE ORGANIZATION RELIED ON A RELATED PARTY, LIFESCAPE, TO DETERMINE
COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO AND CFO. LIFESCAPE USES THE METHODS LISTED IN PART
I, LINE 3 TO DETERMINE COMPENSATION.

#### SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

## CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

Employer identification number 46-0233030

Part I Bond Issues SEE PART VI FOR COLUMN	(A) CON	TINUATI	ONS								
(a) Issuer name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	d (e) Issu	e price	(f) Descripti	on of purpose	(g) De	efeased	(h) On of is		(i) Po	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
SOUTH DAKOTA HEALTH AND				REFINANC	ING OF						
A EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES A 48-031550983755VJ47	11/01/17	7 5,736	,456.	2007 BON	DS		X		х		Х
		-									
В											
С											<u></u>
											ĺ
D											
Part II Proceeds											
		4		В	С				D		
1 Amount of bonds retired	2,18	36,456.									
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased											
3 Total proceeds of issue		36,456.									
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds											
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds											
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows											
7 Issuance costs from proceeds	. 10	06,780.									
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds											
9 Working capital expenditures from proceeds		ND 001									
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds		97,971.									
11 Other spent proceeds	5,05	31,805.									
12 Other unspent proceeds											—
Year of substantial completion											
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes		No	
Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or,	x										
if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?	·								-		
Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if		х									
issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?		Λ									
Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?											
Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the	x										
final allocation of proceeds?	.   ^							dula K			

Par	t III Private Business Use								
			A		В		C		)
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X						
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?		X						
За	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private								
	business use of bond-financed property?		X						
b	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
	counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?		X						
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other								
	outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities								
	other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government	%			%		%		%
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a								
	result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,								
	another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		%		%		%		%
_6_	Total of lines 4 and 5		%		%		%		. %
_7_	Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X						
8a	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-								
	governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X						
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or								
	disposed of		<u>%</u>		%		<u>%</u>		<u>%</u>
С	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations								
	sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9									
	nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the	3.7							
_	requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	X							
Par	t IV Arbitrage		_	T .			_		
	II. II. C.		A 	'	В		<u> </u>	-	) 
1	Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No X	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
_	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?						l .		
	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?		Х						
	Rebate not due yet?		X						
	Exception to rebate?		X						
<u>c</u>	No rebate due?		Ι Λ				I		
	If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was								
	performed  In the hand issue a variable rate issue?		Х						
<u> </u>	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		1 1				I		<u> </u>

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)								
		Α	I	3		С		)
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X						
<b>b</b> Name of provider								
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?								
e Was the hedge terminated?								
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X						
<b>b</b> Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
<b>d</b> Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х						
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the								
requirements of section 148?	x							
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action				•	•	•		
		A	ı	3			С	<u> </u>
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the								
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under								
applicable regulations?	X							
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions	s on Schedule	e K. See instri	uctions.	•	•	•		
SCHEDULE K, PART I, BOND ISSUES:								
(A) ISSUER NAME: SOUTH DAKOTA HEALTH AND EDUCATION	ONAL FA	CILITIE	S AUTHO	RITY			,	
						-		

## **SCHEDULE 0** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

**Employer identification number** 46-0233030

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION: SERVICES AND CREATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR PEOPLE WITH VARIED NEEDS AND COMPLEX CARE ACROSS THEIR LIFE SPAN. KEY FACTORS IN ACCOMPLISHING THIS ARE COLLABORATIVE PARTNERSHIPS, STRIVING TO BECOME A DESTINATION FOR RESEARCH, AS WELL AS DEVELOPING, IMPLEMENTING, AND TRAINING OF TECHNOLOGY-BASED SOLUTIONS TO IMPROVE THE LIVES OF PEOPLE WE SUPPORT.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 3, CHANGES IN PROGRAM SERVICES: WE DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AT ABLEKIDS OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN SIOUX CITY, IOWA AS OF JUNE 3, 2022.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: LIFESCAPE HAS 10 BOARD CERTIFIED BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS IN THE STATE, FIVE OF WHOM WERE HIRED IN FY22 AT OUR SIOUX FALLS AUTISM AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER AND 26TH STREET CHILDREN'S CAMPUS. WITH THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO NEED BEHAVIORAL SERVICES INCREASING, LIFESCAPE ALSO WORKED TO HIRE MORE REGISTERED BEHAVIOR TECHNICIANS (RBTS). IN FY22, 11 FULL-TIME RBTS WERE HIRED IN SIOUX FALLS, ALONG WITH 1 PART-TIME AND ONE UNSCHEDULED PART-TIME RBT. IN RAPID CITY, 5 FULL-TIME RBTS AND ONE UPT WERE HIRED.

LIFESCAPE'S CHILDREN'S SPECIALTY HOSPITAL CONTINUES TO BE THE ONLY PEDIATRIC REHABILITATION HOSPITAL IN SOUTH DAKOTA. IN FY22, 37 CHILDREN WERE SERVED IN THE HOSPITAL. IN THE RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY, 56 CHILDREN WERE SERVED, MOST OF WHOM ALSO ATTENDED LIFESCAPE'S SPECIALTY SCHOOLS. IN ADDITION, THERE WERE OVER

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2

Name of the organization

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

Employer identification number 46-0233030

58-DAY STUDENTS AT THE 26TH STREET CAMPUS AND PATHWAYS TO LIFE SCHOOL.

WHILE CHILDREN SERVED WERE PRIMARILY FROM SOUTH DAKOTA, MANY WERE ALSO
FROM NEIGHBORING STATES. ALL HAD ACCESS TO LIFESCAPE'S MANY EXPERTS
THAT INCLUDE BOARD CERTIFIED BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS, SOCIAL WORKERS, CASE
MANAGERS, DIETITIANS, PSYCHOLOGISTS AND MORE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1A:

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE IS COMPRISED OF THE CHAIR, VICE CHAIR, SECRETARY,

TREASURER, IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, AND ONE DIRECTOR.

THE COMMITTEE CAN ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD BETWEEN BOARD MEETINGS. ALL

ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MUST BE RATIFIED BY THE BOARD OF

DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

STEVE WATKINS HAS A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP WITH PATTY PETERS, JOHN ROZELL,

JAY SOUKUP, JACK HOPKINS, JASON HARRIS, P. DANIEL DONOHUE, JOE HENKIN,

MOLLY MCCARTHY, JON SODERHOLM, LARRY FENTON, MARK STERNHAGEN, KIMBERLY

NOONEY, MARLI SCHIPPERS, JOSH PAULI, NAN BAKER, AMY PREATOR, BOB MCNANEY,

TYLER HAAHR, DOUG BERKLAND, ERICA DEBOER AND JASON HUBERS. THE BUSINESS

RELATIONSHIP EXISTS BECAUSE STEVE WATKINS WAS PAID BY LIFESCAPE. PERSONS

LISTED AS HAVING A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP WITH HIM SERVE ON THE BOARD OF

LIFESCAPE. ADDITIONALLY, STEVE WATKINS AND STEVE WILSON HAVE A BUSINESS

RELATIONSHIP.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:

THE SOLE MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION IS LIFESCAPE, A SOUTH DAKOTA

NON-PROFIT, EXEMPT UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 501(C)(3).

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page **2** 

Name of the organization
CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

Employer identification number 46-0233030

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

THE DIRECTORS SHALL BE ELECTED BY THE MEMBER AND SHALL BE THE SAME PERSONS WHO SERVE AS THE DIRECTORS OF THE MEMBER.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND A FINAL COPY OF THE 990 IS SHARED WITH THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. IN ADDITION, A CONFLICT LETTER IS SENT TO

ALL BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR LEADERS OF LIFESCAPE TO COMPLETE AND TO

DISCLOSE ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE CEO AND CFO OF CCHS ARE COMPENSATED BY LIFESCAPE, A RELATED ORGANIZATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART X, LINE 20:

THE ISSUE PRICE OF THE BONDS INCLUDES THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S SHARE

OF THE ENTIRE BOND ISSUE, WHICH WAS ISSUED TO LIFESCAPE ON BEHALF OF

THE LIFESCAPE OBLIGATED GROUP. THE LIFESCAPE OBLIGATED GROUP CONSISTS

OF LIFESCAPE, CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL D/B/A LIFESCAPE,

SOUTH DAKOTA ACHIEVE D/B/A LIFESCAPE, AND LIFESCAPE FOUNDATION.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2 Employer identification number Name of the organization CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-0233030 FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: -44,879. NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION

#### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Part I

## **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

Employer identification number 46-0233030

(a)  Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)  of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity		g) 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
LIFESCAPE - 46-5151247	ASSIST CHILDREN'S CARE						1
4100 S WESTERN AVE	HOSPITAL & SCHOOL AND SD						1
SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105	ACHIEVE	SOUTH DAKOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		X
SOUTH DAKOTA ACHIEVE DBA LIFESCAPE -	PROVIDE SUPPORT SERVICES						
23-7072116, 4100 S WESTERN AVE, SIOUX FALLS,	TO PEOPLE WITH						l
SD 57105	DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES	SOUTH DAKOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 2	LIFESCAPE		X
LIFESCAPE FOUNDATION - 46-0353254	SUPPORT PROGRAMS &						
2501 WEST 26TH STREET	SERVICES OF LIFESCAPE						
SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105	ENTITIES	SOUTH DAKOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	LIFESCAPE		X
SIOUX RESIDENTIAL SERVICES INC - AKA HARVEST	HUD PROPERTY FOR				SOUTH DAKOTA		
APARTMENTS - 46-0378935, 4100 S WESTERN AVE,	INDIVIDUALS SUPPORTED BY				ACHIEVE DBA		ĺ
SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105	SDA	SOUTH DAKOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LIFESCAPE		X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5 controrganiz	olled
HAYWARD MEMORIAL TESTAMENTARY TRUST -	PROVIDE BENEFITS TO					103	140
46-6010897, 100 S PHILIPS AVE, SIOUX FALLS,	ORGANIZATIONS THAT PROMOTE						
SD 57104	CHARITABLE PURPOSES	SOUTH DAKOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		Х
						-	
	4						
	4						
-	-						
-	-						
	-						
	-						
	-						
	-						
	1						
	1						
	7						
	7						
	•	•	•	•		•	

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year. Part III

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	ո)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	1 ' '	ortionate tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	General managir partner	Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	<u> </u>
BEACON APARTMENTS LIMITED											
PARTNERSHIP - 47-1232136,											
4100 S WESTERN AVE, SIOUX	LOW INCOME										
FALLS, SD 57105	HOUSING	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	x	N/A
	1										
	1	I	1	L		1	1		1	1 1	

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(	i)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	1	tion b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)						Yes	No
REHABILITATION MEDICAL SUPPLY - 41-1936988	SALES & SERVICE OF		CHILDREN'S						
1020 W 18TH ST	DURABLE MEDICAL		CARE HOSPITAL						
SIOUX FALLS, SD 57104	EQUIPMENT, ORTHOTICS,	SD	AND SCHOOL	C CORP	2,176,694.	1,843,349.	100%	Х	

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Х

Yes No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	/			1a		X				
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		Х				
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c	Х					
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		X				
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e	Х					
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		X				
	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		X				
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		X				
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		X				
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		X				
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		X				
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organ				11		X				
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organ				1m	Х					
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization	on(s)			1n		X				
	o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)										
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	Х					
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Х					
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		X				
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		Х				
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on w										
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)							
	Name of related organization	Transaction	Amount involved	Method of determining amount inv	olved						
		type (a-s)									
1)	REHABILITATION MEDICAL SUPPLY	Q	1,885,446.	FMV							
2)											
3)											
4)											
5)											
6)											
3216	3 11-17-21			Schedule	R (For	n 990	2021				

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Are a partners 501(c) orgs.	) all s sec. (3)	(f) Share of total income		opor- nate tions?		Gener mana partr Yes	ral or liging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		,	3000010 012 011)	Yes	NO		res	NO	(10111111000)	res	NO	
												.000) 0004

132165 11-17-21 Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

## Form 8879-TF

# NOT A FILEABLE COPY

no	e-ille Signature Authorization	
	for a Tax Exempt Entity	

For calendar year 2021, or fiscal year beginning JUL 1 , 2021, and ending JUN 30 , 20 22

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879TE for the latest information.

Name of filer EIN or SSN CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-0233030 Name and title of officer or person subject to tax STEVE WILSON **CFO** Part I Type of Return and Return Information Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-TE and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. Form 8038-CP and Form 5330 filers may enter dollars and cents. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, or 10a below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, or 10b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. **b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) _____ **1b** 1a Form 990 check here ...... **b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9) 2a Form 990-EZ check here ... > b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22) Form 1120-POL check here 3a **b Tax based on investment income** (Form 990-PF, Part V, line 5) Form 990-PF check here ... > 4a b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c) Form 8868 check here ...... 5a Form 990-T check here ...... ► X **b Total tax** (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4) 6a 7a Form 4720 check here b Total tax (Form 4720, Part III, line 1) 7b 8a Form 5227 check here ..... **b FMV of assets at end of tax year** (Form 5227, Item D) Form 5330 check here ..... b Tax due (Form 5330, Part II, line 19) 9a 9b **b** Amount of credit payment requested (Form 8038-CP, Part III, line 22) 10a Form 8038-CP check here 10b **Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax** Under penalties of perjury, I declare that X I am an officer of the above entity or I I am a person subject to tax with respect to (name , (EIN) and that I have examined a copy of the 2021 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the processing the restriction account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the payment of the federal taxes owed on the payment of the federal tax financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal. PIN: check one box only 07715 X Lauthorize EIDE BAILLY LLP to enter my PIN Enter five numbers, but ERO firm name do not enter all zeros as my signature on the tax year 2021 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the entity, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2021 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program. I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. Signature of officer or person subject to tax > **** THIS IS NOT A FILEABLE COPY **** Certification and Authentication Part III ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification 46123305537 number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2021 electronically filed return indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns. _____ Date > 04/28/23 ERO's signature LAURIE HANSON, CPA

> **ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions** Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

### Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2022)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870. Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits. Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Taxpayer identification number (TIN) Type or print CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-0233030 File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. filing your 2501 WEST 26TH STREET return. See City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. instructions SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105-2498 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **Application** Return **Application** Return Is For Code Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Form 1041-A 01 08 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 Form 8870 12 Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 990-T (corporation) STEVE WILSON The books are in the care of ► 4100 S. WESTERN AVE - SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105 Telephone No. ► 605-444-9820 Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this . If it is for part of the group, check this box 🕨 📉 and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for. MAY 15, 2023 ____, to file the exempt organization return for I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year or  $\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}$  , and ending  $\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}$  JUN  $\hspace{0.5cm}$  30 ,  $\hspace{0.5cm}$  2022 ► X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2021 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less 0. any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. За If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2022)

EXTENDED TO MAY 15, 2023 **Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return** OMB No. 1545-0047 Form 990-T (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) For calendar year 2021 or other tax year beginning JUL~1, 2021 and ending JUN~30, 2022► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Department of the Treasury ▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Internal Revenue Service Check box if Name of organization ( Check box if name changed and see instructions.) address changed. CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL 46-0233030 **B** Exempt under section Print Group exemption number (see instructions) X 501(c)(3 Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Type 220(e) 2501 WEST 26TH STREET 408(e) 408A ]530(a) City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code ]529(a) [ SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105-2498 529A Check box if 621,082. C Book value of all assets at end of year ..... an amended return. Check organization type ► X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 2439 Check if filing only to Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation Enter the number of attached Schedules A (Form 990-T) During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? Yes If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. The books are in care of ► STEVE WILSON Telephone number ► 605-444-9820 **Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income** Total of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see instructions) 1 2 Reserved 2 3 3 Add lines 1 and 2 0. 4 Charitable contributions (see instructions for limitation rules) 4 Total unrelated business taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3 5 5 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions 6 6 Total of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction. 7 7 Subtract line 6 from line 5 1,000. Specific deduction (generally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions) 8 8 9 **Trusts.** Section 199A deduction. See instructions 9 10 1,000 Total deductions. Add lines 8 and 9 10 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7, 11 enter zero **Tax Computation** Organizations taxable as corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21) 1 Trusts taxable at trust rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041) Part I, line 11 from: 2 Proxy tax. See instructions 3 3 4 Other tax amounts. See instructions 4

Alternative minimum tax (trusts only)

Tax on noncompliant facility income. See instructions

Total. Add lines 3 through 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

5

6

Form **990-T** (2021)

5

6

LHA

Part	III T	Гах and Payments									
1a	Foreig	gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 11	18; trusts attach Form 11	16)	1a						
b	Other	credits (see instructions)			1b						
С	Gener	ral business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see									
d		for prior year minimum tax (attach Form									
е	Total	credits. Add lines 1a through 1d					1e				
2							2		0.		
3	Other	amounts due. Check if from: Form 4	1255 Form 8611	Forr	n 8697 [	Form 8866					
		Other (	(attach statement)				.   з				
4	Total	tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions).									
	sectio	n 1294. Enter tax amount here		-	•		4		0.		
5		nt net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965					. 5		0.		
6a		ents: A 2020 overpayment credited to 202									
b		estimated tax payments. Check if section			6b						
С					6c						
d	Foreig	gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at s									
е	Backı	up withholding (see instructions)			6e						
f	Credit	t for small employer health insurance pren	niums (attach Form 8941)		6f						
g	Other	credits, adjustments, and payments:	Form 2439		_						
	X	Form 4136 1 , 480 (	Other	Total	▶ 6g	1,480	).				
7	Total	payments. Add lines 6a through 6g					. 7	1,	480.		
8	Estim	ated tax penalty (see instructions). Check	if Form 2220 is attached			▶ □	<u>8</u>				
9	Tax d	ue. If line 7 is smaller than the total of line	es 4, 5, and 8, enter amou				▶ 9				
10	Overp	payment. If line 7 is larger than the total o	f lines 4, 5, and 8, enter a				▶ 10		480.		
11		the amount of line 10 you want: Credited				Refunded	▶ 11	1,	480.		
Part	IV S	Statements Regarding Certain <i>F</i>	Activities and Other	Informa	tion (see	instructions)					
1	•	y time during the 2021 calendar year, did	•		ū		•	Ye	s No		
		a financial account (bank, securities, or oth									
	FinCE	N Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and	Financial Accounts. If "Ye	es," enter tl	he name of	the foreign countr	У				
	here	·							<u> </u>		
2		g the tax year, did the organization receive		_							
		n trust?							<u> </u>		
		s," see instructions for other forms the org									
3		the amount of tax-exempt interest receive									
4		available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here				• •	-				
		n on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't redu					art I, line	4.			
5		2017 NOL carryovers. Enter available Busi	·		-						
	the ar	nounts shown below by any NOL claimed		II, line 17 f							
		Business Activity	y Code			ble post-2017 NO	L carryov	er			
					\$						
					\$				77		
6a		e organization change its method of acco	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,					<u> </u>		
b		s "Yes," has the organization described th	ie change on Form 990, 9	990-EZ, 990	)-PF, or Forr	n 1128? If "No,"					
Part		n in Part V Supplemental Information									
			a provide opy other addi	tional inform	nation Coo	inaterrations					
rovide	trie ex	xplanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Als	o, provide any other addi	lionai inion	nation. See	instructions.					
	Ur	nder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the	his return, including accompanying	g schedules an	d statements, a	nd to the best of my kno	wledge and b	Delief, it is true,			
Sign	со	rrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than t	axpayer) is based on all information	on of which pre	parer has any ki	nowledge.					
Here				CFO			-	S discuss this retur er shown below (se			
		Signature of officer	Date	CFO Title		-		s)? X Yes	No No		
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date	Check	if PTI				
Paid		]	,			self- employ					
Palu Prepa	rer	LAURIE HANSON, CPA	LAURIE HANSON	, CPA	04/28/			0085184	8		
Use C		TIPE PATITY IIP									
Joe C	, iiiy		H ST., STE. 5	00							
								605-339-1999			

FOOTNOTES

STATEMENT 1

SECTION 1.263(A)-1(F) DE MINIMIS SAFE HARBOR ELECTION

THE ORGANIZATION IS MAKING THE DE MINIMIS SAFE HARBOR ELECTION UNDER REG. SEC. 1.263(A)-1(F).

## SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

# **Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021** 

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

A Name of the organization
CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 900000

B Employer identification number
46-0233030

D Sequence: 1 of 1

<b>c</b> ı	Inrelated business activity code (see instructions) > 90000	0				<b>D</b> Seque	ence:	1 of	1
<u>E</u> [	Describe the unrelated trade or business TO CLAIM REF	UND	ABLE FU	JEL	CRE	DIT		Г	
Pa	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) In	come		(B) Expe	enses	(C)	Net
	Gross receipts or sales								
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c							
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2							
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3							
4 a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form								
	1120)). See instructions	4a							
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions)	4b							
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c							
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach								
	statement)	5							
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6							
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7							
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled								
	organization (Part VI)	8							
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)								
	organizations (Part VII)	9							
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10							
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11							
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12							
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13			0.				
Pa	Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instruction directly connected with the unrelated business in			ns or	n dedu	ıctions. D	eduction	s must b	е
	0 1: ( % 1: 1 1: 1 1: 1 1: 1 1: 1 1: 1 1:								
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)						<b>I</b>		
2	Salaries and wages								
3	Repairs and maintenance								
4	Bad debts								
5	Interest (attach statement). See instructions						ı		
6	Taxes and licenses						6		
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions								
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return			8a			8b		
9	Depletion						9		
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans								
11	Employee benefit programs						11		
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)						12		
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)								
14	Other deductions (attach statement)								0.
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14						15		0.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. S					-	40		Λ
47	column (C)								0.
17	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions						17	l	U •

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2021

⊃ac	ie	1

Part	III Cost of Goods Sold Enter met	hod of inventory valuation	on <b>•</b>		Page Z
1	Little mot	nod of inventory valuation		1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter				
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property	·			Yes No
Part Part					
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s		-		
•	A	, Lin 6646). 611661(1	ra adar doo. ooo moar		
	В 🗆				_
	c				_
	D				_
		Α Ι	В	С	
2	Rent received or accrued		_	-	
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
-	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
-	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
	,		•	•	
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A	A through D. Enter here a	and on Part I. line 6. co	olumn (A)	0.
	Deductions directly connected with the income		, ,		
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			<u>.</u>	
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er	nter here and on Part I, I	ine 6, column (B)	<b>&gt;</b>	0.
Part	V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (s	ee instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Ch	neck if a dual-use. See	instructions.	
	A				
	В				
	c 🗆				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5		%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D)	. Enter here and on Parl	I, line 7, column (A)	<b>&gt;</b>	0.
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A th				0.
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line	10			0.

Page :

	VI Interest, Annu		oyalties, and Re	ents fror	n Control	led Or	ganizations	s (se	e instruct	ions)	r age <b>o</b>
			_			E	xempt Contro	lled Org	ganization	s .	
	Name of controlle organization	d	2. Employer 3. Net unrelated 4 income (loss) (see instructions)		1	Total of specified payments made		5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		connected with	
<u>(1)</u>											
(2)											
(3)											
<u>(4)</u>											
	'. Taxable Income		Net unrelated		Controlled Or otal of specif		ons 10. Part o	of colur	mn O	44	Deductions directly
,	. Taxable income	in	come (loss) e instructions)		yments mad		that is inc	luded i	n the ation's	,	connected with come in column 10
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
							Add colum Enter here line 8, c	and on	Part I,	Ente	columns 6 and 11. r here and on Part I, ne 8, column (B)
Totals						•			0.		0.
Part	VII Investment	Income	of a Section 50	1(c)(7), (	9), or (17)	Orgar	nization (s	ee instr	ructions)		
	<b>1.</b> Desc	cription of	income		2. Amou incon		3. Deduction directly connected (attach states	ected	<b>4.</b> Set- (attach st		5. Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4)
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)					A -1 -1						A del ana accepta in
					Add amou column 2.						Add amounts in column 5. Enter
					here and or	n Part I,					here and on Part I,
					line 9, colu						line 9, column (B)
Totals Part	VIII Exploited E	vemnt /	Activity Income,	Other I	Than Adve	0.	Income	:			0.
1	Description of exploite		Cuvity income,	Julei I	man Auve	ı uəni		see ins	uucuons)		
2	Gross unrelated busin	•	e from trade or busi	nece Ente	r here and or	n Dart I	line 10. colum	ο (Δ)		2	
3	Expenses directly con					,	•	. , .		-	
-										3	
4	Net income (loss) from										
	`					•				4	
5	Gross income from ac									5	
6	Expenses attributable									6	
7	Excess exempt expen										
	4. Enter here and on F	Part II, line	12							7	

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2021

	dule A (Form 990-T) 2021					Page 4
Part 1	IX Advertising Income  Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reportin	a two or m	acro poriodicale on	a consolidated bas	io	
'	A Production A Pro	ig two or ii	iore periodicais on	a consolidated bas	ilS.	
	В 🗆					
	c 🗆					
	D					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	correspon	ding column.			
			Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part I, line	11, column (A)		<b>&gt;</b>	0.
а		_				
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical	L				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part I, line	11, column (B)		<b>&gt;</b>	0.
		_				
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lin	ne				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in	<b>I</b>				
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete					
_	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8	Г				
5 6	Readership costs Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than					
•	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is less	ss				
	than line 6, enter zero	1				
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a					
	deduction. For each column showing a gain o	on				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7					
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr			total or zero here a	nd on	
	Part II, line 13				<b>&gt;</b>	0.
Part	X Compensation of Officers, Dir	ectors,	and Trustees	(see instructions)		
					3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
					to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
<u>(2)</u>					%	
(3) (4)					%	
(4)	l				70	
Tota	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1					0.
Part						
	11	o in loti doti	5110)			

### **Credit for Federal Tax Paid on Fuels**

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form4136 for instructions and the latest information.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Taxpayer identification number

#### CHILDREN'S CARE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL

46-0233030

Caution: Claimant has the name and address of the person who sold the fuel to the claimant and the dates of purchase. For claims on lines 1c and 2b (type of use 13 or 14), 3d, 4c, and 5, claimant has not waived the right to make the claim. For claims on lines 1c and 2b (type of use 13 or 14), claimant certifies that a certificate has not been provided to the credit card issuer.

#### Nontaxable Use of Gasoline

Note: CF	RN is credit reference	e number.
,	d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Off-highway business use		\$ .183	<u> </u>		
b	Use on a farm for farming purposes		.183	<b></b> >		362
С	Other nontaxable use (see Caution above line 1)	13	.183	8,086	\$ 1,480.	
d	Exported		.184			411

#### **Nontaxable Use of Aviation Gasoline**

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade)		\$ .15		\$	354
b	Other nontaxable use (see Caution above line 1)		.193			324
С	Exported		.194			412
d	LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

#### Nontaxable Use of Undyed Diesel Fuel

Claimant certifies that the diesel fuel did not contain visible evidence of dye.

Exception. If any of the diesel fuel included in this claim did contain visible evidence of dye, attach an explanation and check here							
		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN	
а	Nontaxable use		\$ .243				
b	Use on a farm for farming purposes		.243	<u>J</u>	\$	360	
С	Use in trains		.243			353	
d	Use in certain intercity and local buses (see Caution						
	above line 1)		.17			350	
е	Exported		.244			413	

#### Nontaxable Use of Undyed Kerosene (Other Than Kerosene Used in Aviation)

Claimant certifies that the kerosene did not contain visible evidence of dve

Chairmant certifies that the kerosene did not contain visible evidence of dye.								
	Exception. If any of the kerosene included in this claim	did contain visibl	e evidence d	of dye, attach an expla	nation and check here	. •		
		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN		
а	Nontaxable use taxed at \$.244		\$ .243					
b	Use on a farm for farming purposes		.243	<u>J</u>	\$	346		
С	Use in certain intercity and local buses (see Caution							
	above line 1)		.17			347		
d	Exported		.244			414		
е	Nontaxable use taxed at \$.044		.043			377		
f	Nontaxable use taxed at \$.219		.218			369		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

#### 5 Kerosene Used in Aviation

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Kerosene used in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.244		\$ .200		\$	417
b	Kerosene used in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade) taxed at \$.219		.175			355
С	Nontaxable use (other than use by state or local government) taxed at \$.244		.243			346
d	Nontaxable use (other than use by state or local government) taxed at \$.219		.218			369
е	LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

#### 6 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Undyed Diesel Fuel

Registration No.

Claimant certifies that it sold the diesel fuel at a tax-excluded price, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. Claimant certifies that the diesel fuel did not contain visible evidence of dye.

	Exception. If any of the diesel fuel included in this claim did contain visible evidence of dye, attach an explanation and check here					
	(b) Rate (c) Gallons (d) Amount			(d) Amount	(e) CRN	
				of credit		
а	Use by a state or local government	\$ .243		\$	360	
b	Use in certain intercity and local buses	.17			350	

#### 7 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Undyed Kerosene (Other Than Kerosene For Use in Aviation)

Registration No.

Claimant certifies that it sold the kerosene at a tax-excluded price, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. Claimant certifies that the kerosene did not contain visible evidence of dye.

	Exception. If any of the kerosene included in this claim did contain visible evidence of dye, attach an explanation and check here				
		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Use by a state or local government	\$ .243	)		
b	Sales from a blocked pump	.243	<i>y</i>	\$	346
С	Use in certain intercity and local buses	.17			347

#### 8 Sales by Registered Ultimate Vendors of Kerosene For Use in Aviation.

Registration No.

Claimant sold the kerosene for use in aviation at a tax-excluded price and has not collected the amount of tax from the buyer, repaid the amount of tax to the buyer, or has obtained the written consent of the buyer to make the claim. See the instructions for additional information to be submitted.

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade)					
	taxed at \$.219		\$ .175		\$	355
b	Use in commercial aviation (other than foreign trade)					
	taxed at \$.244		.200			417
С	Nonexempt use in noncommercial aviation		.025			418
d	Other nontaxable uses taxed at \$.244		.243			346
е	Other nontaxable uses taxed at \$.219		.218			369
f	LUST tax on aviation fuels used in foreign trade		.001			433

#### 9 Reserved for future use

		Registration No.				
		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons of alcohol	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN	
а	Reserved for future use			\$		
b	Reserved for future use					

#### 10 Biodiesel or Renewable Diesel Mixture Credit

Registration No.

**Biodiesel mixtures.** Claimant produced a mixture by mixing biodiesel with diesel fuel. The biodiesel used to produce the mixture met ASTM D6751 and met EPA's registration requirements for fuels and fuel additives. The mixture was sold by the claimant to any person for use as a fuel or was used as a fuel by the claimant. Claimant has attached the Certificate for Biodiesel and, if applicable, the Statement of Biodiesel Reseller. **Renewable diesel mixtures.** Claimant produced a mixture by mixing renewable diesel with liquid fuel (other than renewable diesel). The renewable diesel used to produce the renewable diesel mixture was derived from biomass, met EPA's registration requirements for fuels and fuel additives, and met ASTM D975, D396, or other equivalent standard approved by the IRS. The mixture was sold by the claimant to any person for use as a fuel or was used as a fuel by the claimant. Claimant has attached the Certificate for Biodiesel and, if applicable, Statement of Biodiesel Reseller, both of which have been edited as discussed in the instructions for line 10. See the instructions for line 10 for information about renewable diesel used in aviation.

		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons of biodiesel or renewable diesel	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Biodiesel (other than agri-biodiesel) mixtures	\$ 1.00		\$	388
b	Agri-biodiesel mixtures	1.00			390
С	Renewable diesel mixtures	1.00			307

#### 11 Nontaxable Use of Alternative Fuel

Caution: There is a reduced credit rate for use in certain intercity and local buses (type of use 5). See instructions.

		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons, or gasoline or diesel gallon equivalents	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)		\$ .183		\$	419
b	"P Series" fuels		.183			420
С	Compressed natural gas (CNG)		.183			421
d	Liquefied hydrogen		.183			422
е	Fischer-Tropsch process liquid fuel from coal					
	(including peat)		.243			423
f	Liquid fuel derived from biomass		.243			424
g	Liquefied natural gas (LNG)		.243			425
h	Liquefied gas derived from biomass		.183			435

#### 12 Alternative Fuel Credit

Registration	Nο	
i i <del>c</del> uisu audii	IVO.	

		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons, or gasoline or diesel gallon equivalents	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) (see instructions)	\$ .50		\$	426
b	"P Series" fuels	.50			427
С	Compressed natural gas (CNG) (see instructions)	.50			428
d	Liquefied hydrogen	.50			429
е	Fischer-Tropsch process liquid fuel from coal (including peat)	.50			430
f	Liquid fuel derived from biomass	.50			431
g	Liquefied natural gas (LNG) (see instructions)	.50			432
h	Liquefied gas derived from biomass	.50			436
<u>i</u>	Compressed gas derived from biomass	.50			437

13	Registered	Credit	Card	Issuers
----	------------	--------	------	---------

	Trogression of Cart Cart Toolson		Registration No	o. <b>&gt;</b>	
		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
а	Diesel fuel sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government	\$ .243		\$	360
b	Kerosene sold for the exclusive use of a state or local government	.243			346
С	Kerosene for use in aviation sold for the exclusive use of a state or				
	local government taxed at \$.219	.218			369

#### Nontaxable Use of a Diesel-Water Fuel Emulsion

	Caution: There is a reduced credit rate for use in certain intercity and local buses (type of use 5). See instructions.						
		(a) Type of use	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount	(e) CRN	
					of credit		
а	Nontaxable use		\$ .197		\$	309	
b	Exported		.198			306	

#### **Diesel-Water Fuel Emulsion Blending** 15

15 L	Diesel-Water Fuel Emulsion Blending	Registration No. ▶				
_		(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN	
E	Blender credit	\$ .046		\$	310	

#### **Exported Dyed Fuels and Exported Gasoline Blendstocks**

	(b) Rate	(c) Gallons	(d) Amount of credit	(e) CRN
a Exported dyed diesel fuel and exported gasoline blendstocks taxed at \$.001	\$ .001		\$	415
<b>b</b> Exported dyed kerosene	.001			416
47 Tatal income tay avadit alaimed Add lines 1 through 16 column (d)				

Total income tax credit claimed. Add lines 1 through 16, column (d). Enter here and on Schedule 3 (Form 1040), line 12; Form 1120, Schedule J, line 20b; Form 1120-S, line 23c; Form 1041, Schedule G, line 16b; or the proper line of other returns





Consolidated Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 **LifeScape** 



Independent Auditor's Report	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets Consolidated Statements of Operations Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	6 7 8
Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information	34
Consolidating Balance Sheets  Consolidating Statements of Operations  Consolidating Statements of Changes in Net Assets  Schedule A South Dakota Achieve - Expenses  Schedule B South Dakota Achieve - Revenues	37 38 39
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing</i>	<i>1</i> 1



#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Board of Directors LifeScape Sioux Falls, South Dakota

#### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of LifeScape (the Organization), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of LifeScape as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the consolidated results of its operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and our 2022 audit in accordance with the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). The 2021 audit was not required to be conducted in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our audit. We are required to be independent of LifeScape and to meet our ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about LifeScape's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the consolidated financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the consolidated financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
  an opinion on the effectiveness of LifeScape's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion
  is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the
  aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about LifeScape's ability to continue as a going
  concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 4, 2022, on our consideration of LifeScape's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of LifeScape's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering LifeScape's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sioux Falls, South Dakota November 4, 2022

Esde Saelly LLP

	2022	2021
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 13,774,599	\$ 4,938,590
Receivables		
Patient	6,872,489	6,409,454
Accounts receivable	2,718,311	2,563,000
Promises to give	703,846	250,370
Other	628,829	1,113,240
Supplies	399,315	350,150
Prepaid expenses	258,158	244,631
Total current assets	25,355,547	15,869,435
Assets Limited as to Use		
Under indenture agreements	176,038	477,388
By Board for capital improvements and debt redemption	16,552,253	19,435,150
Donor restricted investments	48,753,913	46,375,997
Beneficial interest in remainder trusts	3,049,491	3,206,889
Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts	387,748	539,161
Total assets limited as to use	68,919,443	70,034,585
Investments	58,145,841	71,464,331
Property and Equipment, Net	16,759,739	15,232,792
Other Assets		
Goodwill, net	-	33,550
Intangible assets, net	-	30,000
Promises to give, net	660,671	859,480
Operating lease right of use assets Other	2,351,963 467,251	3,162,522 464,042
Other	467,351	404,042
Total other assets	3,479,985	4,549,594
Total assets	\$ 172,660,555	\$ 177,150,737

	2022	2021
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current Liabilities Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 664,733	\$ 706,369
Current portion of operating lease liability Accounts payable	901,666	844,422
Trade Insurance loss liabilities	1,460,678 444,536	1,383,889 945,530
Annuities payable Accrued expenses	101,228	110,201
Salaries and wages Vacation Interest Refundable advance	1,678,931 1,887,737 31,648	1,461,041 1,696,822 36,012
Payroll taxes and other	10,503,388 283,451	270,948
Total current liabilities	17,957,996	7,455,234
Long-term Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current maturities, unamortized		
debt issue costs, and bond premiums  Operating lease liability, net of current portion	5,860,523 1,528,196	5,668,890 2,318,100
Total long-term liabilities	7,388,719	7,986,990
Total liabilities	25,346,715	15,442,224
Net Assets Without donor restrictions		
Undesignated Non-controlling interest	92,361,781 1,034,115	108,747,094 1,070,573
Total net assets without donor restrictions	93,395,896	109,817,667
With donor restrictions	53,917,944	51,890,846
Total net assets	147,313,840	161,708,513
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 172,660,555	\$ 177,150,737

	2022	2021
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support Without Donor Restrictions Patient service revenue Program service fees Contributions and bequests Other revenue Net assets released from restrictions for operations	\$ 36,460,781 29,899,599 948,953 2,400,505 1,323,871	\$ 36,370,875 25,236,560 345,424 11,520,604 731,869
Total revenues, gains, and other support	71,033,709	74,205,332
Expenses Salaries Employee benefits and payroll taxes Contract labor Professional and contract services Supplies Occupancy Travel and transportation Repairs and maintenance Provider and sales tax Insurance Contributions Interest Depreciation and amortization Operating leases Other	48,568,115 10,971,920 1,257,105 2,027,381 4,055,523 1,886,830 767,742 947,803 600,951 604,464 46,360 209,727 2,150,042 1,034,980 256,594	43,628,271 9,867,919 1,161,101 1,427,933 4,274,231 1,667,383 546,926 886,628 569,842 531,299 249,070 255,728 2,030,347 969,168 368,427
Total expenses	75,385,537	68,434,273
Operating (Loss) Income	(4,351,828)	5,771,059
Other Income (Expense) Investment returns Gain on disposal of property and equipment	(12,541,556) 391,693	20,918,686 133,446
Other income, net	(12,149,863)	21,052,132
Revenues (Less Than) In Excess of Expenses	(16,501,691)	26,823,191
Contributions Restricted for Capital Purposes	79,920	101,215
Change in Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	\$ (16,421,771)	\$ 26,924,406

	2022	2021
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions Revenues (less than) in excess of expenses Contributions restricted for capital purposes	\$ (16,501,691) 79,920	\$ 26,823,191 101,215
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	(16,421,771)	26,924,406
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions Contributions and grants for specific purposes Contributions restricted for capital purposes Contributions for endowment funds Change in split interest agreements Net assets released from restrictions  Change in net assets with donor restrictions	1,168,244 2,403,200 88,336 (308,811) (1,323,871) 2,027,098	1,067,746 36,428,165 21,944 280,341 (731,869) 37,066,327
Change in Net Assets	(14,394,673)	63,990,733
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	161,708,513	97,717,780
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 147,313,840	\$ 161,708,513

	2022	2021
Operating Activities		
Change in net assets	\$ (14,394,673)	\$ 63,990,733
Adjustments to reconcile change in net	7 (14,554,675)	7 03,330,733
assets to cash from operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	2,150,042	2,030,347
Net realized and unrealized loss (gain) on investments	14,141,023	(19,715,865)
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	(391,693)	(133,446)
Change in beneficial interest in remainder trusts	157,398	(185,424)
Change in beneficial interest in perpetual trusts	151,413	(94,917)
Contributions restricted by donors	(3,739,700)	(37,619,070)
Interest expense attributable to amortization of debt	(3,733,700)	(37,013,070)
issuance costs	19,422	19,422
Changes in assets and liabilities	13,722	13,422
Receivables	1,355,779	1,100
Supplies	(49,165)	(32,739)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(16,836)	(92,951)
Operating lease assets and liabilities	77,899	(32,331)
Accounts payable	(349,192)	355,444
Annuities payable	(8,973)	(10,224)
Refundable advance	10,503,388	(10,224)
Accrued expenses	416,944	525,810
Accided expenses	410,544	323,810
Net Cash from Operating Activities	10,023,076	9,038,220
Investing Activities	(2.040.204)	(2.405.200)
Purchase of property and equipment	(3,940,201)	(2,185,388)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	643,442	220,574
Purchase of investments and assets limited as to use	(7,628,903)	(21,205,694)
Sales and maturities of investments and assets limited as to use	8,671,691	8,289,188
Net Cash used for Investing Activities	(2,253,971)	(14,881,320)
Financian Askiriking		
Financing Activities  Collection of contributions restricted by denote	1 005 310	26 545 555
Collection of contributions restricted by donors	1,995,319	36,545,555
Principal payments on long-term debt	(755,705)	(1,558,123)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	886,280	792,534
Net Cash from Financing Activities	2,125,894	35,779,966
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	9,894,999	29,936,866
Cook and Cook Equivalents Decimals of Wass	42.047.002	12 040 047
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	43,847,683	13,910,817
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 53,742,682	\$ 43,847,683

		2022	2021
Cash and cash equivalents Under indenture agreements Cash and cash equivalents included in investments Cash and cash equivalents included in assets limited as to use	·	13,774,599 176,038 38,639,152 1,152,893	\$ 4,938,590 477,388 37,542,239 889,466
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$	53,742,682	\$ 43,847,683
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information Cash paid during the year for interest	\$	194,669	\$ 238,560
Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activity Equipment financed through capital lease arrangement Accounts payable for property and equipment	\$	- 10,350	\$ 109,468 85,363

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Organization

LifeScape (the Organization) is a non-profit corporation that was established through the affiliation of South Dakota Achieve and Children's Care Hospital and School (both non-profit corporations). LifeScape offers support for all individuals with disabilities by offering a large range of programs and services to empower people to live their best life.

#### **Principles of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of LifeScape, South Dakota Achieve, Children's Care Hospital and School, LifeScape Foundation, LifeScape Foundation Legacy Land Holding I, LLC, Rehabilitation Medical Supply d/b/a RISE Custom Solutions, Sioux Residential Services, Inc., Horizon Apartments, Hospitality Apartments, and Beacon Apartments Limited Partnership. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated. Unless otherwise noted, these consolidated entities are hereinafter referred to as "LifeScape" or "Organization."

On December 1, 2021, Hospitality Apartments equity was transferred from HUD projects to South Dakota Achieve and all activity after December 1, 2021 will be included with South Dakota Achieve.

Beacon Apartments Limited Partnership was formed as a limited partnership between South Dakota Achieve and Midwest Housing Equity Group, Inc. to acquire an interest in property located in Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and to construct and operate housing complexes for persons of low or moderate income. The Partnership consists of South Dakota Achieve as the .01% general partner and Midwest Housing Equity Group, Inc. as the 99.99% limited partner. South Dakota Achieve is the managing member and makes all management decisions. A reconciliation of the non-controlling interest is as follows:

	2022	2021
Non-controlling interest - beginning of year Expenses in excess of revenues	\$ 1,070,573 (36,458)	\$ 1,108,116 (37,543)
Non-controlling interest - end of year	\$ 1,034,115	\$ 1,070,573

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates, and those differences could be material.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

#### **Patient and Accounts Receivables**

Patient and accounts receivables are uncollateralized patient and third-party payor obligations. Payments of patient and accounts receivables are allocated to the specific claims identified in the remittance advice or, if unspecified, are applied to the earliest unpaid claim.

Patient and accounts receivable are stated net of any explicit and implicit price concessions and then further reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable, the Organization analyzes accounts for adverse changes in patient's, resident's, or third-party payor's ability to pay that may have occurred subsequent to recognition to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for bad debts. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Organization did not have an allowance for doubtful accounts.

The Organization has elected to not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients, residents and third-party payors for the effects of a significant financial component due to the Organization's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient or resident and the time that the patient, resident or third-party payor pays for that service will be one year or less.

As of July 1, 2020, patient and accounts receivable balances were \$6,407,617 and \$2,142,396, respectively.

#### **Promises to Give**

The Organization records unconditional promises to give that are expected to be collected within one year at net realizable value. Unconditional promises to give expected to be collected in future years are initially recorded at fair value using present value techniques incorporating risk-adjusted discount rates designed to reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset. In subsequent years, amortization of the discounts is included in contribution revenue in the consolidated statements of operations. Allowance for uncollectible promises to give are determined based on historical experience, an assessment of economic conditions, and review of subsequent collections. Promises to give are written off when deemed uncollectible. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the allowance was \$76,329 and \$62,549, respectively.

#### **Supplies**

Supplies are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value determined by the first-in first-out method.

#### Investments

Investment purchases are recorded at cost or if donated at fair value on the date of donation. Thereafter, investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. Investments in certificates of deposit that are not publicly traded are recorded at cost plus accrued interest. Cash values of life insurance policies are recorded at cost. Thereafter the cash values are updated based on policies' stated values. Investment returns (including realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments, interest, and dividends) is included in revenues (less than) in excess of expenses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law.

Endowment earnings appropriated for spending and spent in the same year as they are earned are recorded in net assets without restrictions on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

The Organization has determined the fair value of certain assets and liabilities in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, which defines a framework for measuring fair value.

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Valuation techniques should maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

A fair value hierarchy has been established which prioritizes the valuation inputs into three broad levels. Level 1 inputs consist of quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the related asset or liability. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs related to the asset or liability.

In some cases, the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability might be categorized within different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In those cases, the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. Assessing the significance of a particular input to the entire measurement requires judgement, taking into account factors specific to the asset or liability. The categorization of an asset within the hierarchy is based upon the pricing transparency of the asset and does not necessarily correspond to an assessment of the quality, risk or liquidity profile of the asset or liability.

#### Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use include assets set aside by the Organization's Board of Directors for future capital improvements and debt redemption, over which the Board retains control and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes. Assets limited as to use also includes assets restricted under indenture agreements; investments restricted by donors; and the Organization's interest in perpetual and remainder trusts maintained by independent trustees.

#### **Beneficial Interests in Perpetual Trusts**

The Organization has been named as an irrevocable beneficiary of several perpetual trusts held and administered by independent trustees. Perpetual trusts provide for the distribution of the net income of the trusts to the Organization; however, the Organization will never receive the assets of the trusts. At the date that a notice of a beneficial interest is received, a contribution with donor restrictions of a perpetual nature is recorded in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets, and a beneficial interest in perpetual trust is recorded in the consolidated balance sheets at the fair value of the underlying trust assets. Thereafter, beneficial interests in the trusts are reported at the fair value of the trusts' assets in the consolidated balance sheets, with trust distributions and changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets.

#### **Beneficial Interests in Remainder Trusts**

The Organization has been named as an irrevocable beneficiary of several charitable trusts held and administered by independent trustees. These trusts were created independently by donors and are administered by outside agents designated by the donors. Therefore, the Organization has neither possession nor control over the assets of the trusts. At the date the Organization receives notice of a beneficial interest, a contribution with donor restrictions is recorded in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets, and a beneficial interest in remainder trusts is recorded in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. Thereafter, beneficial interests in the trust are reported at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets, with trust distributions and changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statements of operations and the consolidated statements of changes in net assets. Upon receipt of trust distributions or expenditures, or both, in satisfaction of the donor-restricted purpose, if any, net assets with donor-imposed time or purpose restrictions are released to net assets without donor restrictions.

#### **Beneficial Interests in Assets Held by Community Foundations**

The Organization has a beneficial interest in several trust funds established directly by donors with the South Dakota Community Foundation and the Sioux Falls Area Community Foundation (Foundations). In donating these funds to the Foundations, donors have granted the Governing Boards of the Foundations variance power. Variance power gives the Foundations the right to modify the terms of the agreement if, in the judgment of the Foundations' Boards of Trustees, the restrictions and conditions of the agreement become unnecessary, incapable of fulfillment, or inconsistent with the charitable needs of the community. All contributions are irrevocable gifts to the Foundations. Earnings are to be distributed annually. The Organization recognized contribution revenue of \$53,943 and \$51,745 in the 2022 and 2021 consolidated statements of operations as distributions from the Foundations were received. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Organization had a beneficial interest of \$1,434,544 and \$1,641,581 made up of gifts made directly to the Foundations and related accumulated investment earnings. This beneficial interest, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, is not reported as an asset in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

#### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment acquisitions in excess of \$5,000 are capitalized and recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment are as follows:

Land improvements5 - 20 yearsBuildings and fixed equipment5 - 69 yearsMajor movable equipment3 - 25 years

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as additions to net assets without donor restrictions and are excluded from revenues in excess of (less than) expenses, unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as net assets with donor restrictions. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when donated or when acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

The Organization considers whether indicators of impairment are present and performs the necessary analysis to determine if the carrying values of assets are appropriate. No impairment was identified for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

#### **Operating Lease Right of Use Assets and Liabilities**

Right of use (ROU) assets represents the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date and are based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. Lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### **Intangibles**

Intangible assets consist of patient records, non-compete agreements, and other identifiable intangibles associated with business combinations. Intangible assets are amortized over their estimated economic life of 3 years. Intangible assets are considered annually for indicators of impairment. There was no impairment loss recognized for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021. On June 3, 2022, the Organization discontinued the services related to this business combination and wrote off the remaining intangible balance of \$30,000, which is included in depreciation and amortization on the consolidated statements of operations.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of the assets acquired from business combinations. The Organization amortizes goodwill over a 10-year life. Goodwill is considered annually for indicators of impairment. There was no impairment loss recognized for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021. On June 3, 2022, the Organization discontinued the services related to this business combination and wrote off the goodwill balance of \$33,500, which is included in depreciation and amortization on the consolidated statements of operations.

#### **Income Taxes**

LifeScape and most of its affiliated organizations are organized as South Dakota nonprofit corporations and have been recognized by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as exempt from federal income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). These Organizations are annually required to file a Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax (Form 990) with the IRS. Together these Organizations have determined that they are not subject to unrelated business income tax and have not filed an exempt organization business income tax return (Form 990T) with the IRS. RISE Custom Solutions is a taxable organization and is subject to Federal income taxes.

The Organization believes that it has appropriate support for any tax positions taken affecting its annual filing requirements, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the consolidated financial statements. The Organization would recognize future accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits and liabilities in income tax expense if such interest and penalties are incurred.

#### **Annuities Payable**

The Organization has entered into gift annuity agreements, which provide that the Organization shall pay periodic amounts to designated beneficiaries until their death. The payments continue even if the assets gifted or acquired as a result of the gift have been exhausted. The Organization recorded these gifts at market value with a corresponding liability recorded for the present value of payments to be made to the designated beneficiaries. Upon the death of the beneficiaries, the remaining assets are held or disposed of in accordance with the annuity agreements.

#### **Net Assets**

Net assets, revenues, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

*Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions* – Net assets available for use in general operations and not subject to donor (or certain grantor) restrictions.

Net Assets With Restrictions – Net assets subject to donor or (certain grantor) restrictions. Some donor (or grantor) restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity. The Organization reports contributions restricted by donors as increases in net assets without donor restrictions if the restrictions expire (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends, or purpose restriction is accomplished) in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations as net assets released from restrictions.

#### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Debt issuance costs are amortized over the period the related obligation is outstanding using the straight-line method which is a reasonable estimate of the effective interest method. Debt issuance costs are included within long-term debt on the consolidated balance sheet. Amortization of debt issuance costs is included in interest expense in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### Contributions

The Organization recognizes contributions when cash, securities or other assets, an unconditional promise to give, or notification of a beneficial interest is received. Conditional promises to give, that is, those with measurable performance or other barrier and a right of return, are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend have been met.

#### **Donated Services and In-Kind Contributions**

Volunteers contribute significant amounts of time to the Organization's program services, administration, and fundraising and development activities; however, the consolidated financial statements do not reflect the value of these contributed services because they do not meet recognition criteria prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles. Contributed goods are recorded at fair value at the date of donation. The Organization records donated professional services at respective fair values of the services received.

#### **Performance Indicator**

Revenues (less than) in excess of expenses excludes changes in net assets attributable to noncontrolling interests and contributions of long-lived assets, including assets acquired using contributions which were restricted by donors.

#### **Patient and Program Service Revenue**

Patient and program service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Organization expects to be entitled in exchange for providing care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs), and others and includes variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews and investigations. Generally, the Organization bills the patients and third-party payors after the services are performed. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Organization. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected (or actual) charges. The Organization believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligations based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations related to patient and program services are satisfied over time, as the patients receive inpatient, outpatient or clinic care services. The Organization measures the performance obligation associated with inpatient services from admission to the point when it is no longer required to provide services which is generally at the time of discharge.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Organization has elected to not disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations referred to above are primarily related to inpatient services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

The Organization determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the Organization's policy, and/or implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. The Organization determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies and historical experience. The Organization determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on its historical collection experience with this class of patients.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Organization's historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known (that is, new information becomes available), or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews and investigations.

Consistent with the Organization's mission, care is provided to individuals regardless of their ability to pay. Therefore, the Organization has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to uninsured individuals and individuals with other uninsured balances (for example, co-pays and deductibles). The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and the amounts the Organization expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients.

A large portion of the Organization's patient and program services are provided to Medicaid program beneficiaries. Revenue from the Medicaid programs accounted for approximately 57% and 56% of the Organization's patient and program service revenue for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

#### **Contract Costs**

The Organization expenses all incremental customer contract acquisition costs as they are incurred as the amortization period of the asset that the Organization otherwise would have recognized is one year or less in duration.

#### **Financial Instruments and Credit Risk**

The Organization manages deposit concentration risk by placing cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions believed by management to be creditworthy. At times, amounts on deposit may exceed insured limits. Credit risk associated with accounts receivable and promises to give is considered to be limited due to high historical collection rates. Investments are made by an investment manager whose performance is monitored by management and the Board of Directors. Although the fair value of the investments is subject to fluctuation on a year-to-year basis, management and the Board of Directors believe that the investment policies and guidelines are prudent for the long-term welfare of the Organization.

#### **Functional Allocation of Expenses**

The cost of program and supporting services activities have been summarized on a functional basis in Note 17 which presents the natural classification detail of expenses by function. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among programs and supporting services benefited. The consolidated financial statements report certain categories of expenses that are attributed to more than one program or supporting function. Therefore, expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. The expenses that are allocated such as rent and other occupancy costs, are allocated on a square footage basis. Other expenses such as employee benefits and supplies are allocated on the basis of salaries.

#### **Advertising Costs**

The Organization expenses advertising costs as incurred.

#### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications of amounts previously reported have been made to the accompanying consolidated financial statements to maintain consistency between periods presented. The reclassification had no impact on previously reported net assets.

#### **Subsequent Events**

The Organization has evaluated subsequent events through November 4, 2022, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

#### Note 2 - COVID-19 Stimulus Programs

#### **Provider Relief Funds**

The Organization received funds as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act Provider Relief Funds administered by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). The funds are subject to terms and conditions imposed by HHS. Among the terms and conditions is a provision that payments will only be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus and shall reimburse the recipient only for healthcare-related expenses or lost revenues that are attributable to coronavirus. Recipients may not use the payments to reimburse expenses or losses that have been reimbursed from other sources or that other sources are obligated to reimburse. HHS currently has varying deadlines to incur eligible expenses, based on the date the funds were received. Unspent funds will be expected to be repaid.

The funds are recorded as a refundable advance when received and recognized as revenues in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations as all terms and conditions are considered met. The terms and conditions are subject to interpretation, changes and future clarification, the most recent of which have been considered through the date that the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued. In addition, this program may be subject to oversight, monitoring and audit. Failure by a provider that received a payment from the Provider Relief Fund to comply with any term or condition can subject the provider to recoupment of some or all of the payment. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. During the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Organization recognized \$0 and \$468,355, respectively, as revenue and is included as other revenue on the consolidated statements of operations.

#### **Other Stimulus Grants**

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Organization received \$8,872,015 from the State of South Dakota. These funds are subject to terms and conditions imposed by the grantor. The Organization recognized \$8,872,015 in other revenue on the consolidated statements of operations.

During 2022, the Organization received \$10,646,805 in Home and Community Based Services American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (HCBS ARPA) funding from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. During 2022, \$143,417 was recognized as revenue and \$10,503,388 is recorded as a refundable advance on the consolidated balances as the terms and conditions have not been met as of June 30, 2022. The HCBS ARPA funding will be recorded as revenue when the performance requirements are met.

#### Note 3 - Liquidity and Availability

Financial assets available for general expenditure, that is, without donor-restrictions limiting their use, within one year of the balance sheet date, comprise of the following:

	2022	2021
Cash and cash equivalents Patient receivables Accounts receivable Other receivables	\$ 13,774,599 6,872,489 2,718,311 628,829	\$ 4,938,590 6,409,454 2,563,000 1,113,240
	\$ 23,994,228	\$ 15,024,284

Endowment funds consist of donor-restricted endowments. Income from donor-restricted endowments is restricted for specific purposes. Donor-restricted endowment funds are not available for general expenditures. In addition, the Foundation does not consider investments held for long term purposes to be available for general expenditures, however these funds could be made available if necessary.

Additionally, the Organization maintains lines of credit which total \$5,000,000, as discussed in more detail in Note 10. As of June 30, 2022, the entire balance of these credit lines were available to the Organization.

#### Note 4 - Assets Limited as to Use and Investments

The composition of assets limited as to use - under indenture agreements and by the Board for capital improvements and debt redemption at June 30, 2022 and 2021, is shown in the following table:

	2022	2021
Under bond indenture agreements - held by trustee Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 176,038	\$ 477,388
By Board for capital improvements and debt redemption Cash and cash equivalents Certificates of deposit US Government obligations Municipal bonds Mutual funds - fixed income Mutual funds - equity	\$ 1,152,893 52,750 23,854 189,969 7,607,926 7,524,861	\$ 889,466 52,750 35,935 202,809 8,427,678 9,826,512
	\$ 16,552,253	\$ 19,435,150

The composition of assets limited as to use - donor restricted investments and investments at June 30, 2022 and 2021, is shown in the following table.

	2022	2021
Donor restricted investments and investments Cash and cash equivalents Certificates of deposit Corporate bonds US Government obligations US Treasury notes and bonds	\$ 38,639,152 789,468 795,382 1,749,431 961,898	\$ 37,542,239 756,051 870,966 1,930,291
Municipal bonds Mutual funds - fixed income Mutual funds - equity	2,872,456 13,304,495 47,312,031	2,852,442 13,916,644 59,512,480
Cash value of life insurance policies	475,441	459,215
	\$ 106,899,754	\$ 117,840,328

Investment returns on assets limited as to use, cash equivalents, and other investments consists of the following for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
Interest and dividend income Realized gains on investments Unrealized (losses) gains on investments	\$ 1,599,467 3,726,543 (17,867,566)	\$ 1,202,821 4,201,354 15,514,511
	\$ (12,541,556)	\$ 20,918,686

Note 5 - Fair Value Measurements

Assets measured on a recurring basis at June 30, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)		
<u>June 30, 2022</u>						
Cash and cash equivalents Certificates of deposit Corporate bonds Municipal bonds US Government obligations US Treasury notes and bonds Mutual funds - fixed income Mutual funds - equity Beneficial interest in remainder and perpetual trusts	\$ 39,792,133 842,218 795,382 3,062,425 1,773,285 961,898 20,912,421 54,836,892 3,437,239	\$ - - - - - 20,912,421 54,836,892	\$ 39,792,133 842,218 795,382 3,062,425 1,773,285 961,898	\$ - - - - - - - 3,437,239		
Total assets	\$ 126,413,893	\$ 75,749,313	\$ 47,227,341	\$ 3,437,239		
	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)		
June 30, 2021						
Cash and cash equivalents Certificates of deposit Corporate bonds Municipal bonds US Government obligations Mutual funds - fixed income Mutual funds - equity Beneficial interest in remainder and perpetual trusts	\$ 38,431,972 808,801 870,966 3,055,251 1,966,226 22,344,322 69,338,992 3,746,050	\$ - - - - 22,344,322 69,338,992	\$ 38,431,972 808,801 870,966 3,055,251 1,966,226	\$		
Total assets	\$ 140,562,580	\$ 91,683,314	\$ 45,133,216	\$ 3,746,050		

The fair value of equity and fixed income mutual funds and preferred stock is determined by reference to quoted market prices. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents, certificates of deposit, corporate bonds, municipal and government bonds are based on level 2 inputs for similar securities with comparable terms. The beneficial interest in trusts is based on the underlying assets in the trust as reported by the trustee using the terms of the trust agreement.

Following is a reconciliation of activity for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 for assets and liabilities measured at fair value based upon significant unobservable (non-market) information.

	2022	2021
Beneficial interests in trusts		
Balance, beginning of year Total gains and losses included in changes in net assets, net	\$ 3,746,050 (308,811)	\$ 3,465,709 280,341
Balance, end of year	\$ 3,437,239	\$ 3,746,050

The Organization considers the carrying amount of significant classes of financial instruments on the balance sheets, including cash and cash equivalents, receivables, other assets, accounts payable, and accrued expenses to be reasonable estimates of fair value due to the short-term nature of the items at June 30, 2022 and 2021.

The Organization's fixed rate Series 2017 bonds have a carrying amount that differs from its estimated fair value. The fair value of the Organization's Series 2017 bonds is determined by references to trading activity of the underlying bonds. The fair value of the Series 2017 bonds was \$3,693,767 and \$4,431,877 and the carrying value was \$3,550,000 and \$3,975,000 as of June 30, 2022 and 2021.

The remaining fixed rate long term debt has a carrying amount that also differs from its estimated fair value. The fair value of the Organization's remaining fixed rate long term debt is estimated using a discounted cash flow analysis based on the Organization's effective borrowing rate at respective reporting dates. The fair value of the Organization's remaining fixed rate debt is approximately \$2,771,727 and \$2,111,856 with a carrying value of \$2,673,388 and \$2,166,929 as of June 30, 2022 and 2021.

#### Note 6 - Promises to Give

Unconditional promises to give are estimated to be collected as follows at June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
Within one year In one to five years	\$ 703,846 823,798	\$ 250,370 1,036,941
	1,527,644	1,287,311
Less discount to net present value at rate of 3.0% Less uncollectible promises to give	(86,798) (76,329)	(114,912) (62,549)
	\$ 1,364,517	\$ 1,109,850

At June 30, 2022, four donors accounted for 57% of total promises to give. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, \$198,000 and \$275,000 of the total promises to give are from board members and key employees of the Organization, respectively. Two contributors accounted for approximately 96% of total contribution revenue for the year ended June 30, 2021. Total contributions from board members and key employees for the years ending June 30, 2022 and 2021 were \$183,000 and \$346,000, respectively.

#### Note 7 - Property and Equipment

A summary of property and equipment at June 30, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	2022	2021
Land and land improvements Buildings and leasehold improvements	\$ 4,476,529 38,238,635	\$ 3,695,970 36,279,709
Equipment Construction in progress	13,479,437 461,398	13,420,887 237,431
Less accumulated depreciation	56,655,999 (39,896,260)	53,633,997 (38,401,205)
Net property and equipment	\$ 16,759,739	\$ 15,232,792

Construction in progress as of June 30, 2022, represents architecture costs for construction of a new building. Construction in progress as of June 30, 2021, represents costs for building and remodeling projects on the Organization's properties. The Organization does not have any future commitments related to these projects as of June 30, 2022.

#### Note 8 - Endowments

The Organization's endowment consists of funds established for the benefit of LifeScape. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

#### **Interpretation of Relevant Law**

The Organization's Board of Directors has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original donor-restricted endowment fund gift as of the date received absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Foundation retains in perpetuity (a) the original value of gifts donated to the endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the endowment, and (c) changes in the fair value of the beneficial interest in perpetual trusts. Donor-restricted amounts not retained in perpetuity are subject to appropriation for expenditure in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA.

8,480,960

245,272

In accordance with UPMIFA, the Organization considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- 1. The duration and preservation of the fund
- 2. The purpose of the Organization and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- 3. General economic conditions

in perpetuity by donors Accumulated investment gains

- 4. The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- 5. The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- 6. Other resources of the Organization
- 7. The investment policies of the Organization

As of June 30, 2022, endowment net asset composition by type of fund is as follows:

	Without Donor With Donor Restrictions Restrictions		Total	
Original donor-restricted gift amount and amounts required to be maintained in perpetuity by donors Accumulated investment gains	\$ - -	\$ 8,546,028 245,272	\$ 8,546,028 245,272	
	\$ -	\$ 8,791,300	\$ 8,791,300	
As of June 30, 2021, endowment net asset comp	osition by type of fund is	as follows:		
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total	

\$	 \$	8,726,232

Changes in Endowment net assets for the year ended June 30, 2022 are as follows:

	Without Donor Restrictions			With Donor Restrictions			Total		
Endowment net assets, beginning of year Contributions Net investment income Appropriated for distributions	\$	(813,185) 813,185	\$	8,726,232 65,068 - -	_	\$	8,726,232 65,068 (813,185) 813,185		
Endowment net assets, end of year	\$		\$	8,791,300		\$	8,791,300		

8,480,960

8,726,232

245,272

Changes in Endowment net assets for the year ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	Without Donor Restrictions		Vith Donor estrictions	 Total		
Endowment net assets, beginning of year Contributions	\$	-	\$ 8,704,411 21,821	\$ 8,704,411 21,821		
Net investment income Appropriated for distributions	1,346,810 (1,346,810)		 -	1,346,810 (1,346,810)		
Endowment net assets, end of year	\$	_	\$ 8,726,232	\$ 8,726,232		

#### **Investment and Spending Policies**

The Organization has adopted investment and spending policies that attempt to provide a predictable stream of income for the funding of programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Under this policy, as approved by the Board of Directors, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that seeks both preservation of capital and growth of capital on a real return basis. Asset allocation guidelines have been established for the endowment based on liquidity needs and time horizons. The Organization targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

The Organization has a policy for an annual distribution of an amount up to 4% of the average market value of the Foundation's total investment account, including non-endowment investments for the trailing 16 quarters. Under special circumstances, the Organization will accept special requests for funding beyond the annual disbursement amount. This policy is consistent with the Organization's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return.

#### Note 9 - Leases

The Organization leases office and storage space and equipment under various terms under long-term non-cancelable operating lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2027 and provide for renewal options ranging from one to three years. The Organization includes in the determination of the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities any renewal option when the options are reasonably certain to be exercised. The Organization's operating leases provides for increases in future and minimum annual rental payments. In addition, the Organization elected the practical expedient to not separate lease and non-lease components for real estate and equipment leases.

The weighted-average discount rate is based on the discount rate implicit in the lease. If the implicit rate is not readily determinable from the lease, the Organization estimates an applicable incremental borrowing rate. The incremental borrowing rate is estimated using the Organization's applicable borrowing rates and the contractual lease term.

The Organization defines a short-term lease as any lease arrangement with a lease term of 12 months or less that does not include an option to purchase the underlying asset. The Organization has elected the short-term lease exemption for all leases with a term of 12 months or less for both existing and ongoing operating leases to not recognize the asset and obligation for these leases. Lease payments for short-term leases are recognized on straight-line basis.

Total lease costs for the year ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	 2022	2021		
Operating lease cost	\$ 1,034,980	\$	969,168	

The following table summarizes the supplemental cash flow information for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 871,628	\$ 869,630	
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities Operating leases	\$ 138,968	\$ 	

The following summarizes the weighted-average remaining lease term and weighted-average discount rate:

	2022	2021
Weighted-average remaining lease term in years	3.12	3.50
Discount rate used for operating lease liabilities	3.00%	3.00%

The future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating leases with terms greater than one year are listed below as of June 30, 2022.

Years Ending June 30,	Operating			
2023 2024 2025 2026 2027	\$	962,013 745,640 377,626 360,016 109,506		
Total lease payments Less interest		2,554,801 (124,939)		
Present value of lease liabilities	\$	2,429,862		

#### Note 10 - Lines of Credit

The Organization has two revolving lines of credit as of June 30, 2022 which are secured by an interest in the assets of the Organization that is secondary to the security interest the Organization's bondholders have in these assets. One of the lines of credit, in the amount of \$2,500,000 matures on February 1, 2023 with the other line of credit, in the amount of \$2,500,000, maturing on May 1, 2023. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Organization did not have any outstanding balances due on these lines of credit.

## Note 11 - Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of:

	2022		 2021
9.65% note payable, due in monthly installments of \$3,797 including interest, through November 2021	\$	-	\$ 18,462
4.25% note payable, due in monthly installments of \$7,335, including interest, through December 2022 Unamortized debt issuance costs based on effective		30,639	115,346
interest rate of 5.08%		(609)	(3,040)
9.25% note payable, due in monthly installments of \$12,471 including interest, through August 2024		282,585	400,127
9.25% note payable, due in monthly installments of \$5,764 including interest, through November 2026		250,021	293,835
Series 2017, revenue bonds, 2.75% - 5.00% due in varying installments through November 2028 Unamortized bond premium Unamortized debt issuance costs based on effective		3,550,000 311,748	3,975,000 360,971
interest rate of 5.75%		(107,610)	(124,601)
6.25% note payable, due in monthly installments of \$2,345 including interest, through August 2030		205,367	219,924
0.00% note payable, due in varying monthly installments through January 2044		324,301	326,701
South Dakota Housing Development Authority forgivable loans - Note 12		1,678,814	 792,534
Total long-term debt Less current maturities		6,525,256 (664,733)	6,375,259 (706,369)
Long-term debt, less current maturities	\$	5,860,523	\$ 5,668,890

Long-term debt maturities are as follows:

Years Ending June 30,		Amount			
2023	\$	664,733			
2024	Y	667,770			
2025		569,949			
2026		589,275			
2027		580,319			
Thereafter		3,249,681			
		6,321,727			
Unamortized bond premium		311,748			
Unamortized debt issuance costs		(108,219)			
	\$	6,525,256			

Substantially all of the Organization's assets are pledged as collateral for the debt obligations.

Under the terms of the Organization's loan agreements, the Organization is required to maintain certain deposits. Such deposits are included with assets limited as to use in the consolidated financial statements. Assets that are required for obligations classified as current liabilities are reported in current assets. The loan agreement also places limits on the incurrence of additional borrowings and requires that the Organization satisfy certain measures of financial performance.

#### Note 12 - South Dakota Housing Development Authority

The Organization has two interest free mortgage notes payable to the South Dakota Housing Development Authority (the Authority) funded with proceeds from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Housing Trust Fund Program (HTF). Payments will not be required throughout the term of the loans as long as the property is operated and maintained as an affordable special needs housing facility and then will be forgiven on the maturity dates of December 31, 2062 and December 31, 2063. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the balance of the mortgage note payables were \$1,464,080 and \$676,800, respectively.

The Organization has two additional interest free mortgage note payables to the South Dakota Housing Development Authority (the Authority) funded with proceeds from the United State Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Housing Opportunity Fund (HOF). The mortgage note payables will be forgiven 20 years from the placed in-service, which were February 21, 2021 and March 21, 2022, date as long as the Organization is compliant with the HOF Program during this period. Maturity date would be February 21, 2041 and March 21, 2042. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the balance of the mortgage notes payable was \$214,734 and \$115,734, respectively.

These loans subject the Organization to various provisions and requirements set forth by HUD and the Authority regarding operations of entities receiving these funds. Compliance with these provisions and requirements is monitored and enforced by the Authority. Failure to correct identified compliance violations can result in the Authority's request for immediate repayment of the mortgage, subject to the terms of the mortgage.

#### Note 13 - Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions are restricted for the following purposes or periods:

	2022	2021
Subject to Expenditure for Specified Purpose Building project Programs and services for the benefit of children and	\$ 38,825,542	\$ 36,428,165
adults with disabilities Transportation services	1,512,216 67,928	1,556,893 149,787
	40,405,686	38,134,845
Subject to the Passage of Time Beneficial interest in remainder trusts	3,049,491	3,206,889
Endowments Subject to appropriation and expenditures when a specified event occurs and restricted by donors:		
Unreleased endowment fund investment return	245,272	245,272
Subject to endowment spending policy and appropriation Endowment fund	8,546,028	8,480,960
Total endowments	8,791,300	8,726,232
Not subject to spending policy or appropriation Community development block grants Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts Investments to be held in perpetuity, the income for which is	1,266,948 387,748	1,266,948 539,161
expendable for the purchase of artwork	16,771	16,771
	1,671,467	1,822,880
	\$ 53,917,944	\$ 51,890,846

Net assets released from restrictions were as follows during the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	 2022	2021		
Satisfaction of purpose restrictions Adult and children's projects and programs Transportation services	\$ 1,242,012 81,859	\$	640,608 91,261	
	\$ 1,323,871	\$	731,869	

Community Development Block Grants are in the form of zero percent loans with mortgages on the property. The grants were used for various construction projects. The total amount of the grants accumulated through June 30, 2022 and 2021, was \$1,266,948. The grants are refundable upon noncompliance with the intended purpose of the funds, as defined in the agreement, or upon sale of the property. Since the probability of repaying the grants is considered remote, the grants have been recognized as net assets with restrictions.

#### Note 14 - Retirement Plans

The Organization has a defined contribution plan under which employees become participants upon reaching age 18 and completion of one year of service. Employer matching contributions up to 2.25% of annual compensation are deposited with the plan trustee who invests the plan assets. Total expenses under the plan were \$717,817 and \$661,574 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Children's Care Hospital and School employees who hold a teaching certificate and meet plan enrollment qualifications participate in the South Dakota Retirement System, a multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administrated by the State of South Dakota. The tax ID number for the South Dakota Retirement System plan is 46-6000364 and their plan number is 001. Children's Care Hospital and School contributes less than 5% of the total contributions made to the plan from all employees. As of June 30, 2021, the South Dakota Retirement System had a net position restricted for pension benefits of \$14,632,199,039 and a total actuarial accrued liability of \$13,865,352,058. Total expenses under the plan were \$86,191 and \$95,024 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

#### Note 15 - Restricted Assets

Pursuant to the regulatory and mortgage agreements with the South Dakota Housing and Development Authority and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Organization is required to establish escrow accounts to fund repairs and maintenance expenses, insurance expenses, development costs, and residual receipts. Total restricted assets under these agreements as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, was \$175,949 and \$477,121, respectively.

These regulatory and mortgage agreements also provide for restrictive operating procedures and various loan covenants. As of June 30, 2022 management believes the Organization was in compliance with these agreements.

#### Note 16 - Concentrations of Credit Risk

LifeScape grants credit without collateral to its patients, residents and other customers, most of who are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from third-party payors, patients, residents and other customers at June 30, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	2022	2021
Medicaid	63%	68%
Private pay	13%	13%
Commercial insurance and other	15%	11%
Blue Cross	8%	7%
Medicare	1%	1%
	100%	100%

The Organization manages deposit concentration risk by placing cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions believed by management to be creditworthy. At times, amounts on deposit may exceed insured limits. Credit risk associated with accounts receivable and promises to give is considered to be limited due to high historical collection rates. Investments are made by an investment manager whose performance is monitored by management and the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors. Although the fair value of the investments are subject to fluctuation on a year-to-year basis, management and the Finance Committee believe that the investment policies and guidelines are prudent for the long-term welfare of the Organization.

#### Note 17 - Functional Expenses

The Organization provides health care, educational, and housing services to children and adults within its geographic location. The following schedule presents the natural classification of expenses by function for the year ended June 30, 2022:

		Hea					
			Housing	RISE Custom	Total	General and	
	Adult	Children	Services	Solutions	Program	Administrative	Total
Salaries	\$ 20,324,607	\$ 20,342,984	\$ 21,672	\$ 1,297,846	\$ 41,987,109	\$ 6,581,006	\$ 48,568,115
Employee benefits							
and payroll taxes	4,573,007	4,100,034	6,829	292,036	8,971,906	2,000,014	10,971,920
Contract labor	-	1,127,032	-	20,716	1,147,748	109,357	1,257,105
Professional and							
contract services	511,212	115,611	15,751	65,183	707,757	1,319,624	2,027,381
Supplies	676,911	899,858	34,238	1,833,818	3,444,825	610,698	4,055,523
Occupancy	397,226	432,736	164,805	49,817	1,044,584	842,246	1,886,830
Travel and transportation	656,205	63,799	-	7,900	727,904	39,838	767,742
Repairs and maintenance	91,188	253,728	62,224	39,642	446,782	501,021	947,803
Provider and sales tax	-	595,793	-	2,078	597,871	3,080	600,951
Insurance	220,732	238,211	27,699	-	486,642	117,822	604,464
Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	46,360	46,360
Interest	5,745	-	69,815	-	75,560	134,167	209,727
Depreciation and							
amortization	841,980	889,868	146,187	55,801	1,933,836	216,206	2,150,042
Operating leases	111,812	750,739	-	74,806	937,357	97,623	1,034,980
Other	34,016	23,401	1,896		59,313	197,281	256,594
	\$ 28,444,641	\$ 29,833,794	\$ 551,116	\$ 3,739,643	\$ 62,569,194	\$ 12,816,343	\$ 75,385,537

Expenses related to providing these services by functional class for the year ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

			Housing	RISE Custom	Total	General and	
,	Adult	Children	Services	Solutions	Program	Administrative	Total
Salaries	\$ 17,835,267	\$ 18,033,644	\$ 24,507	\$ 1,325,242	\$ 37,218,660	\$ 6,409,611	\$ 43,628,271
Employee benefits	, ,,	, -,,-	, ,	, ,,	, - , -,	, -,,-	,,
and payroll taxes	4,156,841	3,637,508	6,244	289,210	8,089,803	1,778,116	9,867,919
Contract labor	-	1,011,995	-	22,535	1,034,530	126,571	1,161,101
Professional and							
contract services	353,993	81,230	24,118	52,206	511,547	916,386	1,427,933
Supplies	609,926	1,026,174	27,141	2,043,443	3,706,684	628,056	4,334,740
Occupancy	277,715	439,934	165,152	49,443	932,244	735,139	1,667,383
Travel and transportation	448,479	44,728	-	16,757	509,964	36,962	546,926
Repairs and maintenance	108,892	240,680	55,309	35,238	440,119	446,509	886,628
Provider and sales tax	10	563,750	-	2,106	565,866	3,976	569,842
Insurance	199,283	214,146	23,477	-	436,906	94,393	531,299
Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	249,070	249,070
Interest	16,056	64	88,690	-	104,810	150,918	255,728
Depreciation and							
amortization	750,158	863,254	155,711	50,086	1,819,209	211,138	2,030,347
Operating leases	83,820	643,017	-	70,279	797,116	111,543	908,659
Other	7,040	27,142	2,510		36,692	331,735	368,427
	\$ 24,847,480	\$ 26,827,266	\$ 572,859	\$ 3,956,545	\$ 56,204,150	\$ 12,230,123	\$ 68,434,273

# Note 18 - Commitments and Contingencies

#### **Malpractice Insurance**

The Organization has malpractice insurance coverage to provide protection for professional liability losses on a claims-made basis subject to a limit of \$1 million per claim and an annual aggregate limit of \$3 million. Should the claims-made policy not be renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance, claims based on occurrences during its term, but reported subsequently, would be uninsured unless tail insurance was purchased for the estimated liability.

#### Litigation, Claims and Disputes

The Organization is subject to the usual contingencies in the normal course of operations relating to the performance of its tasks under its various programs. Management assesses the ultimate settlement of any litigations, claims, and disputes in process in determining whether a liability should be recorded or a disclosure should be presented.

The Organization is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. Compliance with these laws and regulations, specifically those relating to the Medicare and Medicaid programs, can be subject to government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown and unasserted at this time. Federal government activity with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations by health care providers of regulations could result in the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments of previously billed and collected revenues from patient (and resident) services.

#### **COVID-19 Pandemic**

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic has caused an economic downturn on a global scale, disrupted global supply chains and created significant uncertainty, volatility and disruption across economies and financial markets. The Organization is closely monitoring its operations, investment portfolio, liquidity and capital resources and is actively working to minimize the current and future impact of this unprecedented situation. As of the date of the issuance of these consolidated financial statements, the full impact to the Organization's financial position is not known.



Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2022

# LifeScape



#### **Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information**

The Board of Directors LifeScape Sioux Falls, South Dakota

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of LifeScape as of and for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, and our report thereon dated November 4, 2022, which expressed an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

The supplementary information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

Sioux Falls, South Dakota November 4, 2022

Esde Saelly LLP

LifeScape Consolidating Balance Sheets June 30, 2022

	LifeScape	Children's Care Hospital and School	South Dakota Achieve	LifeScape Foundation	Elimination Entries	LifeScape Obligated Group	RISE Custom Solutions	HUD Projects	Beacon Apartments Limited Partnership	Elimination Entries	Consolidated Totals
Assets											
Current Assets Cash and cash equivalents Receivables	\$ 24,759	\$ 1,609,431	\$ 11,075,944	\$ 272,886	\$ -	\$ 12,983,020	\$ 764,364	\$ 18,656	\$ 8,559	\$ -	\$ 13,774,599
Patient	-	6,079,876	-	-	-	6,079,876	792,613	-	-	-	6,872,489
Accounts receivable	-	-	2,715,222	-	-	2,715,222	-	3,089	-	-	2,718,311
Promises to give	-	-	-	703,846	-	703,846	-	-	-	-	703,846
Other	215	192,165	372,748	94,278	-	659,406	-	-	-	(30,577)	628,829
Supplies	87,723	29,700	37,973	-	-	155,396	243,919	-	-	-	399,315
Prepaid expenses	132,246	41,158	66,469	1,468		241,341		10,346	6,471		258,158
Total current assets	244,943	7,952,330	14,268,356	1,072,478		23,538,107	1,800,896	32,091	15,030	(30,577)	25,355,547
Assets Limited as to Use											
Under indenture agreements	-	88	47,483	-	-	47,571	-	92,007	36,460	-	176,038
By Board for capital improvements and		14.042.700	2 500 462			46 552 252					16 552 252
debt redemption  Donor restricted investments	-	14,043,790	2,508,463	40.752.012	-	16,552,253 48,753,913	-	-	-	-	16,552,253 48,753,913
Beneficial interest in remainder trusts	-	-	-	48,753,913	-		-	-	-	-	
Beneficial interest in remainder trusts  Beneficial interest in perpetual trusts	-	-	-	3,049,491 387,748	-	3,049,491 387,748	-	-	-	-	3,049,491 387,748
beneficial interest in perpetual trusts				367,746		367,746					367,746
Total assets limited as to use		14,043,878	2,555,946	52,191,152		68,790,976		92,007	36,460		68,919,443
Investments				58,145,841		58,145,841					58,145,841
Property and Equipment, Net	170,945	6,788,902	6,693,177	407,369		14,060,393	42,453	834,161	1,822,732		16,759,739
Other Assets Interest in low income housing	_	_	218,840	_	_	218,840	_	_	_	(218,840)	_
Promises to give, net		_	210,040	660,671		660,671		_	_	(210,040)	660,671
Operating lease right of use assets	_	1,428,791	896,212	26,960	_	2,351,963	_	_	_	_	2,351,963
Goodwill, net	_	1,420,731	030,212	20,300	_	2,331,303	_	_	_	_	2,331,303
Intangible assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other		405,303		52,653		457,956			9,395		467,351
Total other assets		1,834,094	1,115,052	740,284		3,689,430			9,395	(218,840)	3,479,985
Total assets	\$ 415,888	\$ 30,619,204	\$ 24,632,531	\$112,557,124	\$ -	\$168,224,747	\$ 1,843,349	\$ 958,259	\$ 1,883,617	\$ (249,417)	\$172,660,555

LifeScape Consolidating Balance Sheets June 30, 2022

	LifeScape	Children's Care Hospital and School	South Dakota Achieve	LifeScape Foundation	Elimination Entries	LifeScape Obligated Group	RISE Custom Solutions	HUD Projects	Beacon Apartments Limited Partnership	Elimination Entries	Consolidated Totals
Liabilities and Net Assets											
Current Liabilities					_						
Current maturities of long-term debt Current portion of operating lease liability	\$ - -	\$ 440,000 670,372	\$ 30,030 204,334	\$ - 26,960	\$ -	\$ 470,030 901,666	\$ - -	\$ 176,930 -	\$ 17,773 -	\$ - -	\$ 664,733 901,666
Accounts payable Trade	152,098	598,453	238,641	77,389	_	1,066,581	312,602	17,566	63,929	-	1,460,678
Insurance loss liabilities	-	149,362	295,174	, -	-	444,536	-	, -	, -	-	444,536
Annuities payable	-	-	-	101,228	-	101,228	-	-	-	-	101,228
Accrued expenses Salaries and wages	134,543	757,891	735,244	_	_	1,627,678	51,253	_	_	_	1,678,931
Vacation	310,841	681,084	839,388	-	_	1,831,313	56,424	_	_	_	1,887,737
Interest	-	26,656	-	-	-	26,656	-	4,105	887	-	31,648
Refundable advance	-	-	10,503,388	-	-	10,503,388	-	-	-	-	10,503,388
Payroll taxes and other	3,595	176,083	86,691	3,300	-	269,669	136	8,045	36,178	(30,577)	283,451
Due (to) from affiliates	174,367	(494,820)	(179,009)	1,368,495		869,033	(973,293)	104,260			
Total current liabilities	775,444	3,005,081	12,753,881	1,577,372		18,111,778	(552,878)	310,906	118,767	(30,577)	17,957,996
Long-term Liabilities Long-term debt, less current maturities Operating lease liability, net of current portion		3,314,138 787,956	1,678,814 740,240	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	4,992,952 1,528,196	- -	355,676 	511,895 		5,860,523 1,528,196
Total long-term liabilities		4,102,094	2,419,054			6,521,148		355,676	511,895		7,388,719
Total liabilities	775,444	7,107,175	15,172,935	1,577,372		23,104,730	(552,878)	666,582	630,662	(30,577)	25,346,715
Net Assets Without donor restrictions Undesignated Non-controlling interest	(359,556)	23,187,820	8,325,139 	58,788,597 	<u>-</u>	89,942,000 	2,396,227	23,554	218,840 1,034,115	(218,840)	92,361,781 1,034,115
Total net assets without donor restrictions	(359,556)	23,187,820	8,325,139	58,788,597	-	89,942,000	2,396,227	23,554	1,252,955	(218,840)	93,395,896
With donor restrictions		324,209	1,134,457	52,191,155		53,649,821		268,123			53,917,944
Total net assets	(359,556)	23,512,029	9,459,596	110,979,752		143,591,821	2,396,227	291,677	1,252,955	(218,840)	147,313,840
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 415,888	\$ 30,619,204	\$ 24,632,531	\$112,557,124	\$ -	\$168,224,747	\$1,843,349	\$ 958,259	\$ 1,883,617	\$ (249,417)	\$172,660,555

LifeScape Consolidating Statements of Operations Year Ended June 30, 2022

	LifeScape	Children's Care Hospital and School	South Dakota Achieve	LifeScape Foundation	Elimination Entries	LifeScape Obligated Group	RISE Custom Solutions	HUD Projects	Beacon Apartments Limited Partnership	Elimination Entries	Consolidated Totals
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support Without Donor Restrictions											
Patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ 32,495,558	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,495,558	\$ 3,965,223	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,460,781
Program service fees	-	-	29,899,599	-	-	29,899,599	-	-	-	-	29,899,599
Contributions and bequests	-	-	-	948,953	-	948,953	-	-	-	-	948,953
Other revenue	4,639,970	1,668,077	3,818,423	121,283	(8,099,812)	2,147,941	-	674,449	140,215	(562,100)	2,400,505
Net assets released from restrictions											
for operations	-	73,965	81,859	1,168,047	-	1,323,871	-	-	-	-	1,323,871
Total revenues, gains, and other support	4,639,970	34,237,600	33,799,881	2,238,283	(8,099,812)	66,815,922	3,965,223	674,449	140,215	(562,100)	71,033,709
Evnances											
Expenses Salaries	3,925,380	21,547,932	21,200,944	524,973		47,199,229	1,297,846	67,179	3,861		48,568,115
Employee benefits and payroll taxes	759,772	4,807,439	5,007,449	81,548	-	10,656,208	292,036	22,691	985	-	10,971,920
Contract labor	135,112	1,236,389	3,007,443	61,346	-	1,236,389	20,716	22,091	363	-	1,257,105
Professional and contract services	32,118	2,915,281	3,252,650	131,744	(4,453,353)	1,878,440	316,036	66,772	21,003	(254,870)	2,027,381
Supplies	32,110	1,444,100	795,051	4,750	(60,509)	2,183,392	1,833,818	34,479	3,834	(234,670)	4,055,523
Occupancy	_	935,352	697,929	25,076	(00,303)	1,658,357	49,817	134,363	44,293	_	1,886,830
Travel and transportation	_	80,370	679,472	23,070	_	759,842	7,900	134,303	44,233	_	767,742
Repairs and maintenance	-	596,201	230,442	19,294	-	845,937	39,642	45,800	16,424	-	947,803
Provider and sales tax	-	598,914	(41)	15,254	-	598,873	2,078	43,800	10,424	-	600,951
Insurance	-	287,883	288,300	-	-	576,183	2,076	18,467	9,814	-	604,464
Contributions	-	207,003	200,300	3,757,055	(3,710,695)	46,360	-	10,407	9,014	-	46,360
Interest	-	133,372	6,540	3,737,033	(3,710,693)	139,912	-	56,370	13,445	-	209,727
Depreciation and amortization	35,202	928,554		20.240	-	1,948,054	- FF 001		61,347	-	2,150,042
•	35,202	928,554	954,050 307,230	30,248	-	307,230	55,801	84,840	01,347	(207.220)	2,150,042
Intercompany operating leases	-	720.042		26 207	-		74.000	-	-	(307,230)	1 024 000
Operating leases	-	720,843	142,425	36,397	60,509	960,174 199.288	74,806	2 725	1.667	-	1,034,980
Other	4,752,472	24,502 36,257,132	38,220 33,600,661	136,566 4,747,651	(8,164,048)	71,193,868	51,904 4,042,400	3,735 534,696	1,667 176,673	(562,100)	256,594 75,385,537
Total expenses	4,/52,4/2	30,257,132	33,000,001	4,747,051	(8,164,048)	/1,193,868	4,042,400	534,090	1/6,6/3	(562,100)	/5,385,53/
Operating (Loss) Income	(112,502)	(2,019,532)	199,220	(2,509,368)	64,236	(4,377,946)	(77,177)	139,753	(36,458)		(4,351,828)
Other Income (expense)											
Investment return	-	(1,880,205)	(348,344)	(10,313,007)	-	(12,541,556)	-	-	-	-	(12,541,556)
Gain on disposal of property and equipment		175,592	214,346			389,938	1,755				391,693
Total other income (expense), net	_	(1,704,613)	(133,998)	(10,313,007)		(12,151,618)	1,755				(12,149,863)
Revenues (Less Than) in Excess of Expenses	(112,502)	(3,724,145)	65,222	(12,822,375)	64,236	(16,529,564)	(75,422)	139,753	(36,458)	-	(16,501,691)
Contributed Services	32,118	-	-	32,118	(64,236)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions Restricted for Capital Purposes	-	29,086	50,834	-	-	79,920	-	-	-	-	79,920
Equity transfer			340,299			340,299		(340,299)			<u> </u>
Change in Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	\$ (80,384)	\$ (3,695,059)	\$ 456,355	\$ (12,790,257)	\$ -	\$ (16,109,345)	\$ (75,422)	\$ (200,546)	\$ (36,458)	\$ -	\$ (16,421,771)

LifeScape Consolidating Statements of Changes in Net Assets Year Ended June 30, 2022

	LifeScape	Children's Care Hospital and School	South Dakota Achieve	LifeScape Foundation	Elimination Entries	LifeScape Obligated Group	RISE Custom Solutions	HUD Projects	Beacon Apartments Limited Partnership	Elimination Entries	Consolidated Totals
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions Revenues (less than) in excess of expenses Contributed services Equity transfer	\$ (112,502) 32,118	\$ (3,724,145) - -	\$ 65,222	\$ (12,822,375) 32,118 -	\$ 64,236 (64,236)	\$ (16,529,564) - 340,299	\$ (75,422) - -	\$ 139,753 - (340,299)	\$ (36,458) - -	\$ - - -	\$ (16,501,691) - -
Net assets released from restrictions for capital acquisition		29,086	50,834			79,920					79,920
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	(80,384)	(3,695,059)	456,355	(12,790,257)		(16,109,345)	(75,422)	(200,546)	(36,458)		(16,421,771)
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions Contributions and grants for specific purposes		90,546		1,077,698		1,168,244					1,168,244
Contributions restricted for capital purposes	-	90,340	-	2,403,200	-	2,403,200	-	-	-	-	2,403,200
Contributions for endowment funds	-	-	23,268	65,068	-	88,336	-	-	-	-	88,336
Change in split interest agreements	_		23,206	(308,811)		(308,811)		_	_	_	(308,811)
Equity transfer	_	_	50,885	(300,611)		50,885	_	(50,885)		_	(300,811)
Net assets released from restrictions		(73,965)	(81,859)	(1,168,047)		(1,323,871)		- (50,885)			(1,323,871)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions		16,581	(7,706)	2,069,108		2,077,983		(50,885)			2,027,098
Change in Net Assets	(80,384)	(3,678,478)	448,649	(10,721,149)	-	(14,031,362)	(75,422)	(251,431)	(36,458)	-	(14,394,673)
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	(279,172)	27,190,507	9,010,947	121,700,901		157,623,183	2,471,649	543,108	1,289,413	(218,840)	161,708,513
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ (359,556)	\$ 23,512,029	\$ 9,459,596	\$110,979,752	\$ -	\$143,591,821	\$ 2,396,227	\$ 291,677	\$ 1,252,955	\$ (218,840)	\$147,313,840

LifeScape Schedule A South Dakota Achieve - Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2022

					DHS Serv	icae												
Schedule A - Expenses		Support	Consisso				l Dischilities /	DDD)										
Scriedule A - Expenses		Support	Services			sion of Developmental Disabilities (DDD)												
	Total	Adjustment	Admin and	Fund Raising	Other- Please	CHOICES	CHOICES Day	CHOICES Career	CHOICES Individual	CHOICES Group Supported	CHOICES Speech	CHOICES Medical Equipment &	CHOICES Nursing	CHOICES Case	Food Services	Housing services	FS360 Service	Agency With
	Total	s	Support	T drid Halsing	Specify in Row 7	Residential	Habilitation	Exploration	Supported Employment	Employment	Hearing & Drugs	Drugs	OTICIOES Natisting	Management	1 dod dervices	riousing services	Coordination	Choice
			1	•														
1000 PERSONNEL SERVICES:																		
1010 Administrative	\$0	İ	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							ļ	İ		ļ	ļ		ii
1020 Professional/Program Staff	\$20,610,347		ļ <u> </u>	ļ	\$732,803	\$14,631,070	\$2,798,463		\$364,445	\$6,826	\$14,384	\$1,789	\$1,316,794	\$200,865	\$184,959	ļ	\$205,832	\$152,117
1040 Support Staff	\$570,495		\$468,066	ļ	ļ							ļ			\$84,000			\$18,429
1050 Client Wages	\$140,005		******	ļ		A44.004.070	\$0.700.400	***	*******	\$129,918		Å. 700	å1 010 701	*****	\$10,087	ļ	************	2170.540
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	\$21,320,847	\$0	\$468,066	\$0	\$732,803	\$14,631,070	\$2,798,463	\$0	\$364,445	\$136,744	\$14,384	\$1,789	\$1,316,794	\$200,865	\$279,046	\$0	\$205,832	\$170,546
1100 PERSONNEL BENEFITS AND TAXES: 1110 Retirement Plans	\$308.832	ļ	-\$15,793	<del> </del>	\$13.930	\$228.194	\$46.244		\$2,761	\$715	\$358	\$86	\$19.290	\$3.531	\$4.725	<b></b>	\$4.791	/ <del>-</del>
1120 Insurance Benefits	\$2,492,201	<b></b>	-\$15,793 \$135,757	<del> </del>	\$13,930	\$1,666,102	\$463.226		\$2,761	\$9,973	\$330	\$00	\$19,290 \$106.984	\$3,531	\$4,725 \$70.841	<u> </u>	\$4,791 \$39,318	·····
1130 Other Benefits	\$208,803	\$1,622	\$161,074	<del> </del>	\$963	\$36,911	\$5,615		\$253	95,573		<del> </del>	\$1,456	\$256			\$280	/ <u>-</u>
1140 FICA Taxes	\$1,557,203	ψ1,022	\$44,251	<del> </del>	\$52,448	\$1,099,689	\$208.708		\$12,766	\$12,141	\$1,045	\$276	\$65,693	\$14,510	\$19,690		\$14,304	\$11,682
1150 Unemployment Insurance	\$3,234		\$3,234	<u> </u>	1	7:(223,000			¥.=,/00		<u> </u>	† <u></u>	723,000	1010	7.3,000	<u> </u>	F. 1901	Y.11332
1160 Worker's Comp. Insurance	\$345,048	 	\$41,640	}	\$15,533	\$205,612	\$58,741			\$824		†	\$12,300		\$7,101		\$3,297	<i>;</i>
1170 Prof. Liability Insurance	\$0			<u> </u>								Ī						
1190 Other	\$0											I						1
TOTAL PERSONNEL BENEFITS AND TAXES	\$4,915,321	\$1,622	\$370,163	\$0	\$82,874	\$3,236,508	\$782,534	\$0	\$15,780	\$23,653	\$1,403	\$362	\$205,723	\$18,297	\$102,730	\$0	\$61,990	\$11,682
1200 PROF FEES & CONTRACT SVCS:			***************************************	 								ļ						
1210 Administrative/Financial	\$979,222	\$15,662	\$487,073	ļ		\$463,390	\$6,383			*************		ļ	\$4,788		\$1,588		\$338	<u> </u>
1220 Habilitation/Rehabilitation	\$0			ļ								ļ				ļ		/ <del>-</del>
1230 Medical	\$0	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ							<b></b>				ļ		·
1231 Other Medical (Dental, Dietary, OT, PT, Optometric, Pharmacy, Speech Pathology and Audiology)	\$0																	
1237 Physician/Nursing Services	\$0			}								İ						
1238 Psychiatric Services	\$0				J							1						
1290 Other	\$2,251,651	\$0	\$2,236,727		\$800	\$3,915	\$678		\$759	\$8,352		\$45		\$100			\$100	
TOTAL PROF FEES & CONTRACT SVCS	\$3,230,873	\$15,662	\$2,723,800	\$0	\$800	\$467,305	\$7,061	\$0	\$759	\$8,352	\$0	\$45	\$4,788	\$100	\$1,763	\$0	\$438	\$0
1300 TRAVEL/TRANSPORTATION:		<b></b>	ļ	ļ								ļ			 	ļ		<b></b>
1390 Other	\$156,135	\$0		ļ	\$750	\$126,680	\$28,439		\$2,488	\$3,459		\$140	\$2,029	\$1,111	\$2,278		\$1,607	j
TOTAL TRAVEL/TRANSPORTATION	\$156,135	\$0	-\$12,846	\$0	\$750	\$126,680	\$28,439	\$0	\$2,488	\$3,459	\$0	\$140	\$2,029	\$1,111	\$2,278	\$0	\$1,607	\$0
1400 SUPPLIES:			ļ	<b> </b>	ļ							<b> </b>				ļ		;
1440 Food	\$628,637		\$14,386	ļ	ļ	\$1,376	\$4,303					\$142,897			\$465,675	ļ		<u> </u>
1490 Other TOTAL SUPPLIES	\$383,472 \$1,012,109	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$61,083 \$62,459	\$18,807 \$23,110	\$0	\$220 \$220	\$9,171 \$9,171	\$0	\$15 \$142,912	\$678 \$678	\$114 \$114	,	¢n.	\$236,993 \$236,993	\$0
1500 OCCUPANCY:	φ1,012,109	\$0	φυ2,053	, pt	ρι,203	φυ2,459	φευ,110	\$0	\$220	φ9,171	\$0	φ142,912	\$0/0	\$114	φ+/3,110	\$0	φ230,993	\$0
1510 Rent of Space	\$223.533	\$0	\$42.416	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	\$93.323	\$84.734					<del> </del>				<del> </del>	\$3,060	·
1520 Utilities & Telephone	\$400,650	\$0 \$0		<u> </u>	\$12,885	\$165,030	\$105,845		\$4,067	\$5,145		<u> </u>	\$11,829	\$1,262	\$45,483	ļ	\$2,515	\$970
1590 Other	\$216,666	Ÿ	\$76,637	<u> </u>	\$3,578	\$53.087	\$38.818		\$297			t	\$10.114	ψ1,EUL	\$20.104		\$932	\$0
TOTAL OCCUPANCY:	\$840,849	\$0	<u> </u>	\$0		\$311,440	\$229,397	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$	\$1,262	\$65,587		\$6,507	\$970
1600 EQUIPMENT:	\$322,021	\$0			\$4,878		\$27,029	7*	\$1,136	1 - 7		\$305		. ,===	\$24,837		\$27	
1700 DEPRECIATION:	1																	
1710 Building	\$433,841		\$43,101	<u> </u>	\$9,660	\$142,032	\$169,403		\$3,954			†	\$13,124		\$51,190		\$1,377	/
1720 Equipment	\$520,208		\$120,372	İ		\$274,588	\$102,758			\$594		\$657			\$21,239			
TOTAL DEPRECIATION	\$954,049	\$0	\$163,473	\$0	\$9,660	\$416,620	\$272,161	\$0	\$3,954	\$594	\$0		\$13,124	\$0	\$72,429	\$0	\$1,377	\$0
1800 MISCELLANEOUS:			L	L		L						L						
1810 Clothing	\$0	L		L								i						
1860 Bad Debt	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0	ļ								ļ						
1890 Other	\$844,556		\$95,678	<u> </u>	\$2,350	\$668,040	\$58,773		\$1,365	\$19	\$19		\$3,362	\$546	} <del>-</del>		\$531	\$0
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$874,556	\$30,000	\$95,678	\$0		\$668,040	\$58,773	\$0	. ,	\$19	\$19		\$3,362	\$546			\$531	\$0
Expenditure Subtotal	\$33,626,761	\$47,284	\$4,198,425	\$0	\$851,861	\$20,013,965	\$4,226,967	\$0	\$394,511	\$200,627	\$15,806	\$147,587	\$1,574,650	\$222,295	\$1,034,282	\$0	\$515,302	\$183,198
Admin. and Support Allocation	\$0		\$0	ļ								ļ				ļ		ļ
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$33,626,761	\$47,284	\$4,198,425	\$0	\$851,861	\$20,013,965	\$4,226,967	\$0	\$394,511	\$200,627	\$15,806	\$147,587	\$1,574,650	\$222,295	\$1,034,282	\$0	\$515,302	\$183,198

LifeScape Schedule B South Dakota Achieve - Revenues Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule B - Revenues		DHS Services																
					Division of Developmental Disabilities (DDD)													
	Total	Adjustments	Admin and Support	Fund Raising	Other- Please Specify in Row 7	CHOICES Residential	CHOICES Day Habilitation	CHOICES Career Exploration	CHOICES Individual Supported Employment	CHOICES Group Supported Employment	CHOICES Speech Hearing & Drugs	CHOICES Medical Equipment & Drugs	CHOICES Nursing	CHOICES Case Manageme nt	Food Services	Housing services	FS360 Service Coordination	Agency With Choice
Account Number and Title					Service Coordination													
					Coordination		-				ļ —							+
2000 FEES:				ļ					<b></b>	***************************************	ļ		**********		*********		***************	<b></b>
2020 Title XIX 2025 Title VII. Ch 1 Part B	\$27,898,354			ļ	<del> </del>	\$18,982,159	\$4,331,139	<b></b>	\$155,019	\$33,754	<b></b>	\$460,638	\$2,799,695	\$336,545			\$604,240	\$195,165
	\$0			<b>}</b> -	<del></del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<del> </del>	ļ		ļ		<del> </del>		<del> </del>
2030 Title VII, Ch 1 Part C	\$0		ļ	ļ	ļ	A. 700	ļ	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ		ļ		<del> </del>		<del> </del>
2045 SD Department of Education	-\$1,760		ļ	ļ	ļ	-\$1,760	<del> </del>	ļ	ł	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b>}</b>		ļi		<del> </del>		<del> </del>
2050 Dept of Corrections	\$0		<del> </del>	ļ	<del>-</del>	A101		<del> </del>	ļ	<b></b>	<del>}</del>	A 7 5 11		<u> </u>		<b>}</b>		<del> </del>
2055 Client Pay (Fee for Service )	\$517,306			ļ	· <del> </del>	\$404,979	\$58,979	<b></b>	\$345	\$478	ļ	\$7,713	\$44,812	ļ				<b></b>
2060 Insurance	\$0	**********		ļ	ļ		ļ		ļ		ļ	ļ		ļ		ļ		<b></b>
2065 Other States	\$0	**********		<b></b>			ļ		<b></b>		ļ						***********	<b>∔</b>
2070 Room and Board	\$953,033		<del> </del>	ļ	<b></b>	\$728,208	<b>}</b>	<b> </b> -	<b>}</b>	ļ	<del> </del>	ļ		<b> </b>	\$224,825	ļ		<del> </del>
2075 Bureau of Indian Affairs	\$0			ļ	<b></b>		ļ	<b></b>	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ		<b></b>		<del> </del>
2080 Department of Human Services	\$0	**********	***************************************	ļ			ļ		ļ		ļ	ļ		ļ		ļ		<b></b>
2085 Department of Social Services	\$0			ļ	. <b></b>		ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ	ļ		ļ				<b></b>
2090 Other-Specify on Notes to Schedule B: (e.g. Other Federal Funds, County Funds, Unified Judicial System)	\$165,628					\$80,685	\$67,248			\$17,695								
TOTAL FEES	\$29,532,561	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$20,194,271	\$4,457,366	\$0	\$155,364	\$51,927	\$0	\$468,351	\$2,844,507	\$336,545	\$224,825	\$0	\$604,240	\$195,165
2100 GRANTS (Foundations, corporations or Trusts)					l													
2110 Grants (Used for Capital Expenditures)	\$0																	Ī
2120 Grants (Used for Non-Capital Expenditures)	\$204,505					\$204,505												<u> </u>
2100 TOTAL GRANTS	\$204,505	\$0	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$204,505	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2200 CONTRIBUTIONS (Donation, In Kind, Fund Raising )									1	ŀ	I							T
2210 Contributions (Used for Capital Expenditures)	\$0			!	1					·	[							Ţ
2220 Contributions (Used for Non-Capital Expenditures)	\$2,484,276			\$2,453,429	\$100	\$24,251	\$6,396						\$100					
2200 TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS	\$2,484,276	\$0	\$0	\$2,453,429	\$100	\$24,251	\$6,396	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
2300 OTHER INCOME:					1				1		1							
2310 Commodities, Food Stamps, National School Lunch	\$92.067			† !			ļ		• !	•=====================================	†	ļ			\$92,067	†		†
2340 FMHA Rent Subsidy	\$0			†	1		<u> </u>	İ	<u> </u>		†	İ		l	44-74-7	İ		<b>†</b>
2341 Section 8 Rental Assistance	\$13,081		[	†	1	\$13,081	l	İ	İ	İ	†	İ				İ		<b>†</b>
2350 Transportation	\$0		[	†	1		†	İ	T	f	1	ļ		[		İ		<b>†</b>
2360 Production/Farm Revenue	.\$0			ф !	†		†		ф !	 	†				************			4
2370 Investment Income/Interest	-\$107,897		-\$307,886	İ	1	\$198,111	-\$1,880		t	·	1	\$3,758				1		1
2380 County Per Capita	\$0		7537,000	t	1		1	İ	†	<b>†</b>	†	1		f		İ		1
2390 Other-Specify:	\$1,391,530	## *********	\$211,235		•	\$61,119	}	 	•	\$339,768	<del>.</del>	\$0	\$2,200		\$777.208		\$0	) \$/
TOTAL OTHER INCOME	\$1,388,781	\$0		\$(	\$0		-\$1,880	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$3,758	\$2,200	\$0	\$869,275	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$33.610.123	\$0				\$20,695,338				, , , , , , ,				\$336,545				\$195.165



# Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Board of Directors LifeScape Sioux Falls, South Dakota

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of LifeScape, which comprise the LifeScape's consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2022, and the related consolidated statements of changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 4, 2022.

# **Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered LifeScape's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of LifeScape's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of LifeScape's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

## **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether LifeScape's consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Esde Saelly LLP

November 4, 2022